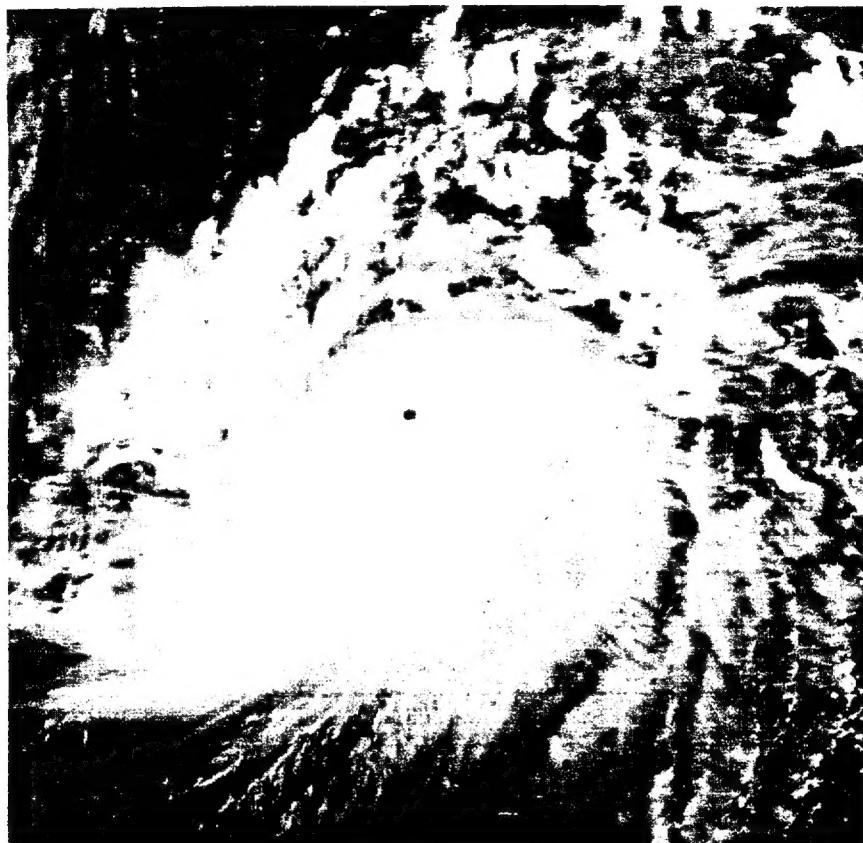


"BEST TRACK" — DEAN
SPENCER

ANNUAL TYPHOON Report



Paul
Rene
R



1973



FLEET WEATHER CENTRAL/JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER
Guam, Mariana Islands

SEE EDGE INDEX
ON BACK COVER

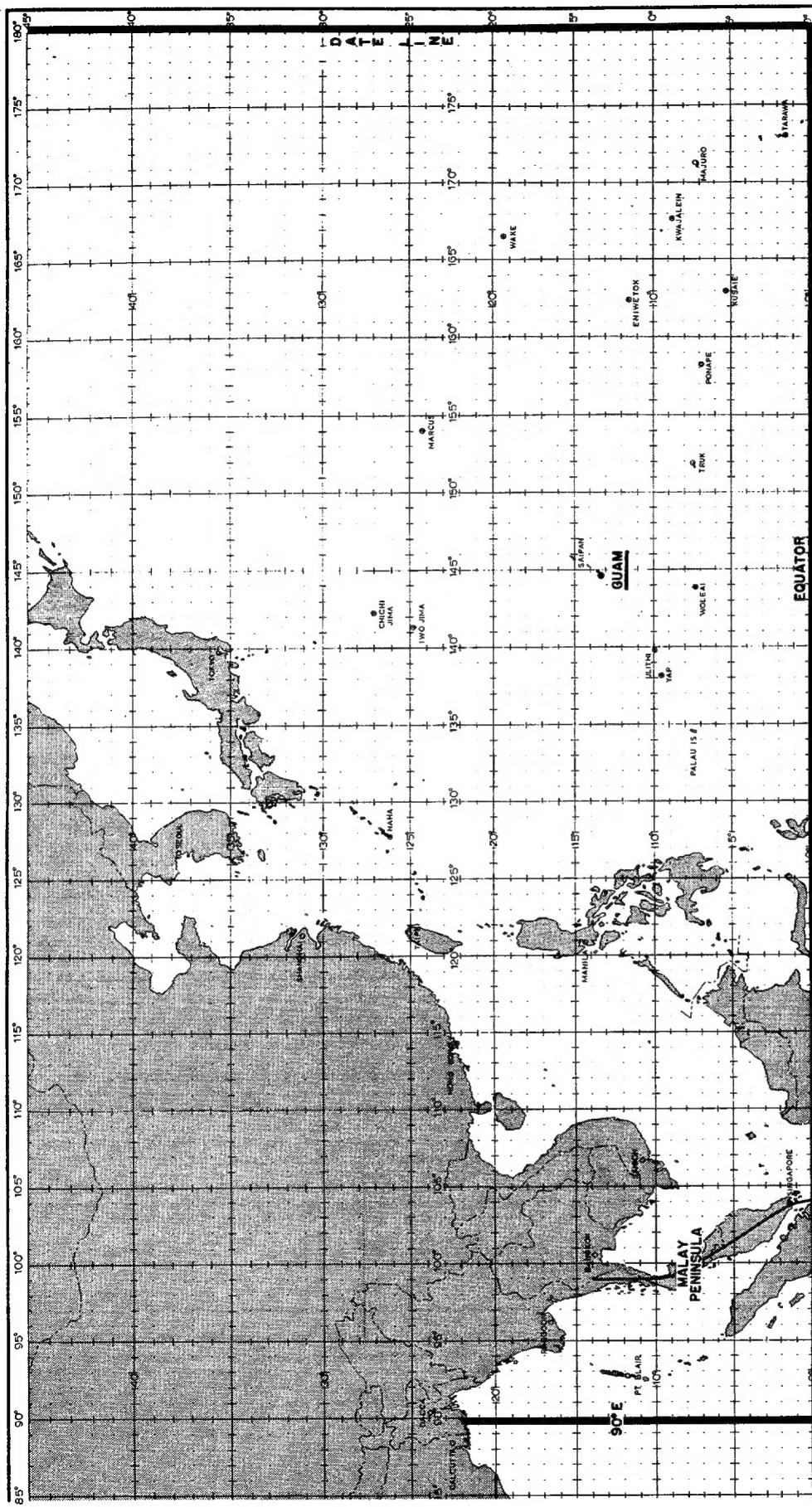


REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No.
0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY) 01-01-1995 | 2. REPORT TYPE Annual Typhoon Report | 3. DATES COVERED (FROM - TO) xx-xx-1995 to xx-xx-1995 | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE 1973 Annual Typhoon Report Unclassified | 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER | | |
| | 5b. GRANT NUMBER | | |
| | 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER | | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) Buckmaster, Albert T. ; Atkinson, Gary D. ; | 5d. PROJECT NUMBER | | |
| | 5e. TASK NUMBER | | |
| | 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Joint Typhoon Warning Center 425 Luapele Road Pearl Harbor, HI96860-3103 | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER | | |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Pacific Meteorology and Oceanography Center Joing Typhoon Warning Center 425 Luapele Road Pearl Harbor, HI96860-3103 | 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) | | |
| | 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) | | |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT APUBLIC RELEASE , | | | |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES See Also ADM001257, 2000 Annual Tropical Cyclone Report Joing Typhoon Warning Center (CD includes 1959-1999 ATCRs). Block 1 and Block 3 should be 1973. | | | |
| 14. ABSTRACT The body of this annual report summarizes Western North Pacific Tropical Cyclones. Annex A summarizes tropical cyclones from 180 degrees eastward to 140 degrees west, and Annex B summarizes tropical cyclones in the Bay of Bengal. The eastern North Pacific tropical cyclone summary has been discontinued beginning with the 1973 season; the U.S. National Weather Service will assume responsibility for publication of this summary in Mariner's Weather Log and Pilot Charts. | | | |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMS | | | |
| 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: a. REPORT Unclassified | 17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT Public Release | 18. NUMBER OF PAGES 107 | 19. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON Fenster, Lynn lfenster@dtic.mil |
| b. ABSTRACT Unclassified | c. THIS PAGE Unclassified | | 19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER International Area Code Area Code Telephone Number 703767-9007 DSN 427-9007 |
| | | | Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98) Prescribed by ANSI Std Z39.18 |



Area of Responsibility - Joint Typhoon Warning Center, Guam

Primary (180° West to Malay Peninsula) Secondary (Malay Peninsula West to 90°E)

**U. S. FLEET WEATHER CENTRAL
JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER**
COMNAVMARIANAS BOX 17
FPO SAN FRANCISCO 96630

**ALBERT T. BUCKMASTER
Captain, United States Navy**

COMMANDING

**GARY D. ATKINSON
Lieutenant Colonel, United States Air Force**
DIRECTOR, JOINT TYPHOON WARNING CENTER

STAFF

LCDR Leo H. Craiglow, Jr., USN
LCDR Gordon W. Safley, USN
LT Stephen G. Colgan, USN
LT Orlin R. Scrivener, USN
CAPT Charles R. Holliday, USAF
CAPT Dennis M. Koyama, USAF
1LT J. Francis Pratte, USAF
MSGT Gerald E. Page, USAF
SSGT Earl W. Schneider, Jr., USAF
SSGT H. Ronald Wells, USAF
AG3 Lawrence E. McMullen, USN
SGT David A. Dow, USAF
SGT Calvin L. Hyer, USAF
SGT Edgar C. Riberdy, USAF
AGAN Paul M. Cooper, USN
AGAN Joseph Onder, USN
AGAN Branko Pavlovic, USN
Mrs. Judy L. Hudson

CONTRIBUTOR

CAPT Charles P. Arnold, Jr., USAF, Det 1, 1WW

**1973
ANNUAL TYPHOON REPORT**

FOREWORD

The body of this annual report summarizes western North Pacific tropical cyclones. Annex A summarizes tropical cyclones in the central North Pacific from 180° eastward to 140°W, and Annex B summarizes tropical cyclones in the Bay of Bengal. The eastern North Pacific tropical cyclone summary has been discontinued beginning with the 1973 season; the U.S. National Weather Service will assume responsibility for publication of this summary in Mariner's Weather Log and Pilot Charts.

Fleet Weather Central/Joint Typhoon Warning Center (FLEWEACEN/JTWC), Guam has the responsibility to:

1. Provide warnings to U.S. Government agencies for all tropical cyclones north of the equator and west of 180° longitude to the coast of Asia and the Malay Peninsula;
2. Provide warnings for the area north of the equator from the Malay Peninsula west to 90°E;
3. Determine tropical cyclone reconnaissance requirements and assign priorities;
4. Conduct investigative and post-analysis programs including preparation of the Annual Typhoon Report; and
5. Conduct tropical cyclone analysis and forecasting research.

Asian Tactical Forecast Center, Fuchu (formerly Air Force Asian Weather Central), coordinating with the Naval Weather Service Environmental Detachment, Yokosuka, is designated as the alternate JTWC in case of the incapacitation of FLEWEACEN/JTWC Guam.

The JTWC is an integral part of FLEWEACEN Guam and is manned by four officers and five enlisted men each from the Navy and Air Force. The senior Air Force officer is designated as Director, JTWC.

The western North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Warning System consists of the Joint Typhoon Warning Center and the U.S. Air Force 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron stationed at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam.

The Central Pacific Hurricane Center, Honolulu, is responsible for the area from 180° eastward to 140°W and north of the equator. Warnings are issued in coordination with FLEWEACEN Pearl Harbor and the Air Force Central Pacific Forecast Center, Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii.

CINCPACFLT, CINCUSARPAC, and CINCPACAF are responsible for further dissemination and, if necessary, local modification of tropical cyclone warnings to U.S. military agencies.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | page |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| CHAPTER I | OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES | |
| 1. | General ----- | 1 |
| 2. | Analyses and Data Sources ----- | 1 |
| 3. | Forecast Aids ----- | 1 |
| 4. | Forecasting Procedures ----- | 2 |
| 5. | Warnings ----- | 2 |
| 6. | Prognostic Reasoning Message ----- | 2 |
| 7. | Tropical Weather Summary ----- | 2 |
| 8. | Tropical Cyclone Formation Alert ----- | 2 |
| CHAPTER II | RECONNAISSANCE AND COMMUNICATIONS | |
| 1. | General ----- | 3 |
| 2. | Reconnaissance Responsibility and Scheduling ----- | 3 |
| 3. | Aircraft Reconnaissance Evaluation Criteria ----- | 3 |
| 4. | Aircraft Reconnaissance Summary ----- | 4 |
| 5. | Radar Reconnaissance Summary ----- | 5 |
| 6. | Satellite Reconnaissance Summary ----- | 6 |
| 7. | Communications ----- | 7 |
| CHAPTER III | RESEARCH SUMMARY | |
| 1. | General ----- | 9 |
| 2. | Investigation of Gust Factors in Tropical Cyclones ----- | 9 |
| 3. | Intensity Forecasting Using the TYFOON Analog Computer Program ----- | 9 |
| 4. | Evaluation of the Extrapolation Feature of the TYFOON Analog Computer Program ----- | 9 |
| 5. | A Comparison of the Sensitivity of Two Similar Objective Forecast Techniques ----- | 10 |
| 6. | Interannual Variability of Rainfall and Tropical Cyclone Activity in the Western North Pacific ----- | 10 |
| CHAPTER IV | SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES | |
| 1. | General Resume ----- | 11 |
| 2. | Individual Typhoons ----- | 19 |
| | page | page |
| | Typhoon ANITA -- 19 | Typhoon LOUISE -- 35 |
| | Typhoon BILLIE -- 23 | Typhoon MARGE -- 37 |
| | Typhoon DOT -- 25 | Typhoon NORA -- 39 |
| | Typhoon ELLEN -- 29 | Typhoon OPAL -- 43 |
| | Typhoon GEORGIA - 31 | Typhoon PATSY -- 45 |
| | Typhoon IRIS -- 33 | Typhoon RUTH -- 47 |
| | 3. Tropical Cyclone Center Fix Data ----- | 48 |
| CHAPTER V | SUMMARY OF FORECAST VERIFICATION DATA | |
| 1. | Comparison of Objective Techniques ----- | 69 |
| 2. | Summary of Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts ----- | 69 |
| 3. | Annual Forecast Verification ----- | 70 |
| 4. | Summary of Individual Tropical Storm Verification ----- | 74 |
| 5. | Tropical Storm and Depression Data ----- | 75 |
| 6. | Typhoon Data ----- | 77 |
| ANNEX A | SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN THE CENTRAL NORTH PACIFIC | |
| 1. | General Resume ----- | 83 |
| 2. | Individual Cases ----- | 83 |
| 3. | Hurricane Tracks ----- | 84 |
| | page | page |
| | Hurricane DOREEN 84 | Hurricane KATHERINE 85 |
| 4. | Center Fix Data - Hurricanes ----- | 86 |
| 5. | Position and Verification Data - Hurricanes ----- | 87 |
| ANNEX B | BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES | |
| 1. | Summary of Data ----- | 89 |
| 2. | Tropical Cyclone Tracks ----- | 90 |
| | page | page |
| | Cyclone 33-73 -- 90 | Cyclone 37-73 -- 92 |
| | Cyclone 35-73 -- 91 | Cyclone 41-73 -- 93 |
| 3. | Center Fix Data ----- | 94 |
| 4. | Position and Verification Data ----- | 95 |
| APPENDIX | ABBREVIATIONS, DEFINITIONS, AND DISTRIBUTION | |
| 1. | Abbreviations ----- | 97 |
| 2. | Definitions ----- | 97 |
| 3. | Distribution ----- | 98 |

CHAPTER I — OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

1. GENERAL

Services provided by the Joint Typhoon Warning Center (JTWC) include forecasts of tropical cyclone formation, location, intensity, direction and speed of movement, and horizontal extent of critical wind speeds. This information was disseminated in 1973 by: (1) Tropical Cyclone Formation Alerts issued when formation of a tropical cyclone was anticipated; (2) Tropical Cyclone Warnings issued four times daily whenever a significant tropical cyclone was observed in the JTWC primary area; and (3) Tropical Cyclone Warnings issued twice daily whenever a significant tropical cyclone was observed in the JTWC secondary area.

FLEWEACEN Guam provides manual and computerized meteorological/oceanographic products for the JTWC. Communications support is furnished by the Nimitz Hill Message Center of the Naval Communications Station, Guam.

2. ANALYSES AND DATA SOURCES

a. FLEWEACEN GUAM ANALYSES:

(1) Surface mercator analysis, Northern and Southern Hemispheres, western Pacific and Indian Ocean areas; 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z.

(2) Gradient streamline analysis of Asia and the western Pacific; 0000Z and 1200Z.

(3) Surface meso-analysis of the South China Sea region; 0000Z and 1200Z.

(4) Composite surface analysis of the Indian Ocean area; twice daily.

(5) Sea surface temperature charts; daily.

b. JTWC ANALYSES:

(1) Gradient level (3,000 feet) streamline analysis (south of 20°N) and isobaric analysis (north of 20°N); 0000Z and 1200Z.

(2) 700-mb and 500-mb, contour and streamline analysis; 0000Z and 1200Z.

(3) A composite upper tropospheric streamline analysis utilizing rawinsonde data from 250-mb to 150-mb and AIREPS at or above 29,000 feet; 0000Z and 1200Z.

(4) Reconnaissance data. Observations from weather reconnaissance aircraft are plotted on large-scale sectional charts.

(5) Time cross sections of selected tropical stations.

(6) Additional and more frequent sectional analyses similar to those above during periods of tropical cyclone activity.

c. SATELLITE DATA:

Satellite data, especially DMSP (formerly DAPP) satellite imagery, played a major role in the early detection of tropical cyclones in 1973. This aspect, as well as applications of satellite data to tropical cyclone tracking, is discussed in Chapter II.

d. RADAR:

Land radar reports, when available, were used for tracking tropical cyclones during the 1973 season. Once a storm moved within range of a land radar site, reports were usually received hourly. Use of radar during 1973 is treated in Chapter II.

e. COMPUTER PRODUCTS:

Use of the varian plotter by the FLEWEACEN Guam computer center during 1973 eliminated a significant portion of the JTWC hand plotting effort. Varian charts are produced routinely at synoptic times for the surface, 850-mb, 700-mb, and 500-mb levels. Additionally, a chart of the upper tropospheric circulation is produced. This chart uses 200-mb rawinsonde data and AIREPS above 33,000 feet and within six hours of the 0000Z and 1200Z synoptic times. Data not in the proper format for the computer are hand plotted on the charts. These include pibal gradient level winds, low cloud movement, and missing or late synoptic reports necessary for a detailed analysis.

In addition, the standard array of synoptic-scale computer analyses and prognostic charts from the Fleet Numerical Weather Central at Monterey, California are available.

JTWC utilized extensively the FLEWEACEN Guam computer center for objective typhoon forecasts and for statistical post analysis.

3. FORECAST AIDS

a. CLIMATOLOGY:

Various climatological publications listed in the Annual Typhoon Report, 1972 (FWC/JTWC) were utilized in addition to those received recently which include:

(1) Tropical Cyclone Climatology for the China Seas and Western Pacific from 1884 to 1970 (Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, 1972).

(2) North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Vector Mean Charts (Crutcher, H. L., 1973).

(3) North Indian Tropical Cyclone Vector Mean Charts (Crutcher, H. L. and Nicodemus, M. L., 1973).

(4) A Climatology of Typhoon and Tropical Storm Tracks Arranged by Month and Point of Origin (Ocean Data Systems, Incorporated, 1973).

(5) Tropical Cyclones of the North Indian Ocean (Sadler and Gidley, 1973)
ENVPREDRSCHFAC Tech Paper No. 2-73.

(6) The Typhoon Analog Computer Program (TYFOON) described in the 1972 Typhoon Analog Program (TYFOON-72).

b. EXTRAPOLATION:

Extrapolation of storm movement using 12-hour mean speed and direction was the most reliable objective method for both 24- and 48-hour forecasts. Forecasts are determined by simple linear extrapolation using the 12-hour old best track position and the current warning position.

c. OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES:

During 1973, the following objective forecasting methods were employed:

(1) ARAKAWA - Regression forecasts derived from surface pressure grid values.

(2) MOHATT (Modified HATTRACK) - Steering by geostrophic winds derived from smoothed height fields at 850-mb and 700-mb levels modified by 12-hour history inputs.

(3) TYMOD - Program selects best steering level using global band upper air fields (GBUA) from FLENUMWEACEN Monterey modified by 12- or 24-hour history inputs.

(4) TYFOON - Analog weighted mean track.

4. FORECASTING PROCEDURES

a. TRACK FORECASTING:

An initial track based on persistence blended subjectively with climatology is developed for a 3-day period. This initial track is subjectively modified by the following:

(1) Recent steering is evaluated by considering the latest upper air analyses as representative of the average upper air flow over the past 24 hours. (The latest upper air analyses are about 12 hours old, thus roughly representing the mid-point of the last 24-hour time interval). By this technique, actual past 24-hour movement serves to indicate the best steering level as well as the effectiveness of steering.

(2) Objective techniques are considered, with the techniques being ranked according to their past performance on similar storms.

(3) Twenty-four hour height change analyses are evaluated for forecast track/speed changes (Hoover, Devices for Forecasting Movement of Hurricanes, Manuscript of U.S. Weather Bureau, 1957).

(4) The prospects of recurvature are evaluated for all westward moving storms. The basic requisites for this evaluation are accurate continuity on mid-latitude troughs and numerical progs to indicate changes in amplitude or movement. Relative position and strength of the subtropical ridge and northward tendency due

to internal forces are also important considerations.

(5) Finally, a check is made against climatology to ascertain the likelihood of the forecast. If the forecast track is climatologically unusual, a re-appraisal of the forecast rationale is conducted and adjustment made if warranted.

b. INTENSITY FORECASTING:

For intensity forecasting, heavy reliance is placed on short term trends, climatology, and the satellite interpretation model developed by Mr. Vernon Dvorak of the National Environmental Satellite Service. After these initial inputs, further factors considered are upper tropospheric evacuation and possible terrain influence.

5. WARNINGS

Tropical cyclone warnings are numbered sequentially. If warnings are discontinued and the storm re-intensifies, as Typhoons Dot, Ellen, and Patsy did this year, warnings are numbered consecutively from the last warning issued. Amended or corrected warnings are given the same number as the warnings they modify plus a sequential alphabetical designator to indicate it is an amended warning. Forecast positions are issued at 0000Z, 0600Z, 1200Z, and 1800Z. The forecast periods are 12-hr and 24-hr for tropical depressions and 12-hr, 24-hr, 48-hr, and 72-hr for typhoons and tropical storms.

Forecast periods are stated with respect to warning time. Thus, a 24-hour forecast verified 26 1/2 hour after the aircraft fix data, 30 hours after the latest surface synoptic chart, and 30 or 36 hours after the latest upper air charts.

Warning forecast positions are verified against the corresponding post analysis "best track" positions. A summary of results from 1973 is presented in Chapter V.

6. PROGNOSTIC REASONING MESSAGE

Whenever warnings on typhoons and tropical storms are being issued, a prognostic reasoning message is released at 0000Z and 1200Z. This message is intended to provide the field meteorologist with the reasoning behind the latest JTWC forecasts.

7. TROPICAL WEATHER SUMMARY

This message is issued daily from 1 May through 31 December and otherwise when tropical cyclone formation is forecast or observed. It is issued at 0600Z and describes the location, intensity, and likelihood of development of all tropical low pressure areas including upper tropospheric lows and significant cloud masses detected by satellite.

8. TROPICAL CYCLONE FORMATION ALERT

Alerts are issued when the formation of a tropical cyclone is anticipated. These messages are issued as required and are valid for up to 24 hours unless cancelled, superseded, or extended.

CHAPTER II — RECONNAISSANCE & COMMUNICATION

1. GENERAL

The Tropical Cyclone Warning Service depends on reconnaissance to fix the location and determine the intensity of tropical cyclones. Due to the vastness of the warning area and the scarcity of reporting stations, land and ship reports are not sufficient for these determinations. In the past, aircraft reconnaissance was used almost exclusively to determine position and intensity. With the increasing satellite capability during the last several years, satellite derived data have assumed greater importance. During the past season Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) data were used for positioning and intensity estimates approximately one-fourth of the time.

2. RECONNAISSANCE RESPONSIBILITY AND SCHEDULING

Aircraft weather reconnaissance is performed in the JTWC area of responsibility by the 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron (54 WRS). The squadron, equipped with nine WC-130 aircraft, is located at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam. The JTWC reconnaissance requirements are sent daily to the Tropical Cyclone Reconnaissance Coordinator. These requirements include areas to be investigated, forecast position of cyclones to be fixed, and standard synoptic tracks to be flown.

Four fixes per day, at six-hourly intervals, are required (CINCPACINST 3140.1L) on all significant tropical cyclones in the JTWC primary area of responsibility (see inside front cover). Two fixes per day are required in the secondary area. During the past season, extensive use was made of the Selective Reconnaissance Program (SRP) to fulfill these requirements.

The SRP was implemented in 1972 to alleviate pressure on overtaxed aircraft reconnaissance assets. The SRP attempts to optimize the entire reconnaissance system by using each reconnaissance platform (aircraft, satellite, and surface radar) under optimum conditions whenever possible. Various factors are considered in selecting which reconnaissance platform to use for any warning, e.g., the cyclone's location and stage of development, the DMSP satellite times and areal coverage, availability of land radar reports, the cyclone's threat to specific U.S. interests, aircraft operational limitations (e.g., one fix versus two fix missions), etc.

Aircraft reconnaissance continues to be the best method for determining tropical cyclone position, intensity, and structure (i.e., radius of wind speeds of various intensities). Only the aircraft can provide direct measurements of height, temperature, and wind at flight altitude, sea level pressure, and other parameters. The aircraft also provides much greater flexibility in time and space compared to the other platforms. DMSP satellites provide day and night coverage of the JTWC area of responsibility. DMSP satellite imagery provides

estimates of cyclone positions and, for daytime passes, estimates of intensities using the Dvorak technique (NOAA TECHNICAL MEMO-RANDUM, NESS-45). In addition, satellite data used in conjunction with conventional data can provide estimates of the radii of various wind speeds. The primary disadvantages of satellites is that the coverage is often not timely for warning purposes and the satellite provides no direct measurements of parameters closely related to tropical cyclone intensity. Land radar provides useful positioning data when tropical cyclones are located near the Republic of the Philippines, Hong Kong, Taiwan, or Japan (including the Ryukyus or other islands). It does not, however, provide measurements or estimates of tropical cyclone intensity or structure. The following sections summarize the JTWC utilization of the various reconnaissance platforms during 1973.

3. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE EVALUATION CRITERIA

The following criteria are used to evaluate aircraft reconnaissance support to the JTWC.

a. Six-Hourly fixes - To be counted as made on time, a fix must satisfy the following criteria:

(1) Made not earlier than 1/2 hour before to 1 hour after scheduled fix time.

(2) Aircraft in area requested by scheduled fix time, but unable to locate a center due to:

(a) Cyclone dissipation; or

(b) rapid acceleration of the cyclone away from the forecast position.

(3) If penetration not possible due to geographic or other flight restriction, radar fixes are acceptable.

b. Levied 6-Hourly fixes made outside the above limits are scored as follows:

(1) Early - fix made within the interval from 3 hours to 1/2 hour prior to levied fix time. No credit given for early fixes made within 1 1/2 hours of the previous fix.

(2) Late - fix made within the interval from 1 hour to 3 hours after levied fix time.

c. When 3-Hourly fixes are levied, they must satisfy the time criteria of paragraph one in order to be classified as made on time. Three-Hourly fixes made that do not meet the above criteria are classified as follows:

(1) Early - fix made within the interval from 1 1/2 hours to 1/2 hour prior to levied fix time.

(2) Late - fix made within the interval from 1 hour to 1 1/2 hours after levied fix time.

d. Fixes not meeting the criteria of paragraphs one, two, and three are scored as missed. Requirements levied with less than 24 hours notification, if missed, are counted as unfulfilled. If the squadron is in an alert posture, the fix is scored as missed vice unfulfilled.

e. Levied fix time on an "as soon as possible" fix is considered to be:

(1) Sixteen hours plus estimated time enroute after an alert aircraft and crew are levied; or

(2) Four hours plus estimated time enroute after the DTG of the message levying an ASAP fix if an aircraft and crew, previously alerted, are available for duty.

f. Investigatives - To be counted as made on time, investigatives must satisfy the following criteria:

(1) Aircraft must be within 250nm of the levied investigative point by the specified time.

(2) The specified flight level must be flown.

(3) Reconnaissance observations are required every half-hour in accordance with AWSM 105-1. Turn and mid-point winds shall be reported on each full observation when within 250nm of the investigative point.

(4) Observations are required in all quadrants unless a concentrated investigation in one or more quadrants has been specified.

(5) Specified investigative track must be flown.

(6) Aircraft must contact JTWC before terminating the investigative.

g. Investigatives not meeting the time criteria of paragraph f. will be classified as follows:

(1) Late - aircraft is within 250nm of the investigative point after the specified time, but prior to the specified time plus 2 hours.

(2) Missed - aircraft fails to be within 250nm of the investigative point by the specified time plus 2 hours.

h. Requirements levied as "resources permitting" are not evaluated.

4. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

There were 362 required six-hourly fixes in 1973, representing a record low since establishment of the JTWC. Of the 362 required fixes, 227 or 62.4% were levied upon aircraft. The remaining required fixes were satisfied by satellite, radar, extrapolation, or synoptic data. The SRP made it possible, when there was a choice between aircraft, radar, or satellite, to reduce the aircraft levy. By employing SRP, 45 fixes were levied upon satellite or radar, a savings of 16.5% in the use of aircraft. In addition to the 227 fixes, 28 investigatives were also levied on aircraft.

This total aircraft levy is only 38% of the average levy from 1965 through 1973. The mean deviation from the best track for all aircraft fixes was 16nm. This is a 2nm decrease from the average deviation for the past 3 years.

The total of 227 fixes levied does not include intermediate fixes, which averaged 131 for the past two years. The decrease in the number of intermediate fixes -- 182 in 1971, 81 in 1972, and none in 1973 -- and investigatives -- 179 in 1971, 81 in 1972, and 28 in 1973 -- during the past three years resulted from a CINCPAC request to reduce intermediate fixes and the application of the DMSP satellite data (Section 6).

Table 2-1 summarizes reconnaissance effectiveness. Using the scoring criteria in Section 3, the 13 missed plus unfulfilled fixes, or 5.7% of the total levied fixes, represent a significant decrease from the previous two year average of 13.9%. The percentage of late and early fixes rose from 10.6% in 1972 to 15.3% in 1973.

TABLE 2-1. AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE EFFECTIVENESS

| | NUMBER OF LEVIED FIXES | PERCENT |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Completed on time | 179 | 79.0 |
| Early | 4 | 1.7 |
| Late | 31 | 13.6 |
| Missed | 11 | 4.8 |
| Unfulfilled | 2 | 0.9 |
| | 227 | 100.0 |

LEVIED vs. MISSED FIXES

| | LEVIED | MISSED | PERCENT |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| AVERAGE 1965 - 1970 | 507 | 10 | 2.0 |
| 1971 | 802 | 61 | 7.6 |
| 1972 | 624 | 126 | 20.2 |
| 1973 | 227 | 13 | 5.7 |

Figure 2-1 relates the number of fixes missed/unfulfilled to the monthly fix requirements and multiple-storm days, i.e., a day when two or more storms were active at the same time. The 82 levied fixes in October account for 36% of the total levied fixes. October also included 42% of the multiple storm days and 30% of the missed fixes as compared to August which had 22% of the storm days, but 46% of the missed fixes. August, however, had only 21% of the levied fix requirements.

Figure 2-2 compares the percentage of fixes and investigatives missed/late versus the number of storms per day. The 26 days with 2 or more storms represents only 35% of the calendar days of warning; however, they encompass 75% of the missed/late fixes and investigatives. This indicates, that even in a light season, concurrent storms can overtax current aircraft reconnaissance capabilities.

5. RADAR RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

A total of 419 radar reports of tropical cyclones were received during the 1973 season, 409 from land stations, 3 from ships, and 7 from aircraft. This is a significant decrease from 1972 when over 700 radar reports were received. There are two primary reasons for this decrease, the large decrease in tropical cyclone activity from 1972 to 1973 and the significant reduction of military activities in the western North Pacific and South China Sea areas.

To evaluate the 1973 data in terms of quality, the land radar reports received were grouped into three accuracy categories, a method provided for in the WMO code. The categories used are defined as good (less than 6nm), fair (6-20nm), and poor (greater than 20nm). Using this stratification, 32% of the reports were classified as good, 40% as fair, and 28% as poor. In addition to the above accuracy classifications which are derived from the radar operations, all land radar reports were compared to the JTWC best track positions and deviations computed. The mean deviation was 12nm, a 29% decrease from the average of 17nm for the previous three years.

The radar sites that provide some of the most significant coverage to JTWC are those whose surveillance borders within the Air Weather Service no-fly zone. The Royal Observatory at Hong Kong provided valuable positioning information on 7 tropical cyclones during 1973 in which geographical restrictions existed to reconnaissance air-

craft. Other locations which play similar roles are those situated on western Taiwan and Korea, although by the time a tropical cyclone reaches the latitude of Korea its radar presentation is often quite deteriorated. A key station for tracking tropical cyclones in the northwestern South China Sea during the Vietnam conflict was the Monkey Mountain site at Danang. The loss of observations from this site last season proved quite critical during typhoon Anita's trek into the Gulf of Tonkin this past July, adversely affecting units of the 7th Fleet.

The receipt of land radar reports from national meteorological and AC&W sites in the Republic of the Philippines was greatly improved in 1973 compared to previous years. This improvement is attributed to recent improvements in the radar network, better communications, and closer liaison between U.S. military and Philippine officials.

Of 17 tropical cyclones which came within the surveillance range of the Far East radar networks, four typhoons Ellen, Billie, Nora, and Dot accounted for the majority of radar reports. Each of these storms was characterized during periods of observation by slow movement allowing for numerous position reports. Billie while passing through the southern Ryukyus was under coverage of 6 radars simultaneously for a 12 hour period. Radars of National Meteorological Services accounted for 70% of the 419 observations received at the JTWC for tropical cyclones during 1973. AC&W sites furnished 23% and Air Weather Service radars, contributed 8%.

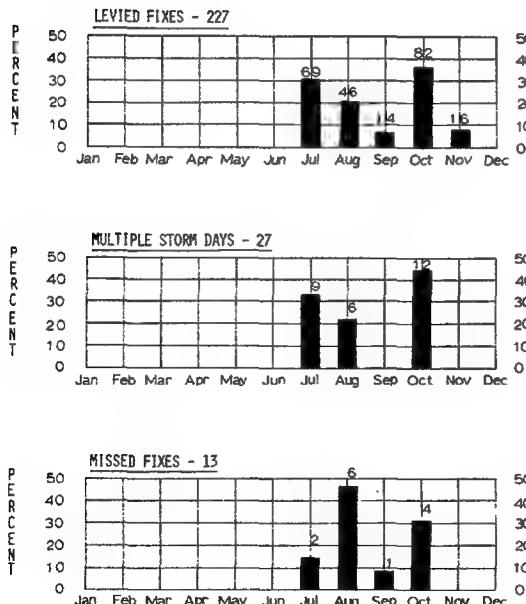


FIGURE 2-1. Missed fixes for 1973 compared to monthly fix requirements and multiple storm days.

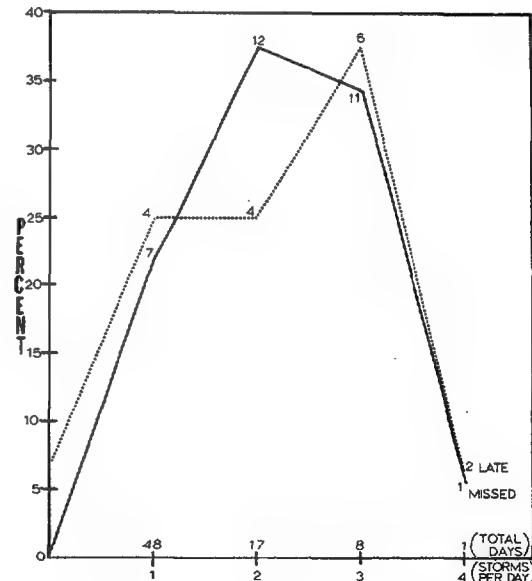


FIGURE 2-2. Percentage of fixes and investigatives missed/late vs. storms per day.

6. SATELLITE RECONNAISSANCE SUMMARY

Satellite reconnaissance information is provided to the JTWC by the Air Force Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) site collocated with the JTWC. This site was established in May 1971. During the 1971 storm season, DMSP data were available to the JTWC forecasters but were not authorized by CINCPAC as a substitute for aircraft fixes. Coincident with the site's establishment was the implementation of a Technique Development Program (TDP) designed to determine the potential of DMSP data as an alternative reconnaissance platform. This was necessary as aircraft resources were being reduced and it was possible that the remaining reconnaissance fleet would be subject to further reductions. Hence the SRP concept was introduced. Under the SRP, the JTWC would selectively levy reconnaissance requirements on aircraft, high resolution satellites and land radar with the satellites expected to fulfill an increasingly important role.

By the end of 1971, the TDP had established the viability of satellite derived storm positions and intensity estimates. Plans were then made to implement the SRP. During 1972, techniques used to position tropical cyclones and estimate their intensities from DMSP data were further refined. An organized approach to daily decision making on the use of DMSP data in lieu of aircraft was implemented beginning with Typhoon Phyllis in July 1972. Factors such as satellite coverage of the storm, timeliness of the DMSP data, and quality of the position were considered in this decision process. During the remainder of 1972, satellite fixes were levied in lieu of aircraft 12% of the time. During 1972, the Guam site provided the majority of satellite data used operationally by the JTWC. Data were received from other Pacific DMSP sites and the Air Force Global Weather Central (AFGWC) but there was no formal program to rely on these data.

Prior to the start of the 1973 season, an SRP network was established consisting of Guam; Fuchu, Japan; and Nakon Phanom (NKP), Thailand (primary sites); and Kadena, Okinawa; Osan, Korea; and AFGWC serving as backup sites. The network was designed to provide timely DMSP data to the JTWC through the Guam site which served as clearing house and quality control monitor. The Guam site was also responsible to the JTWC for forecasting which of the primary sites or combination of sites would receive usable fixes. Regardless of whether such fixes were levied in lieu of aircraft, the sites affected would be notified by message to pass the required information to the JTWC. As the data were received, processed, and analysed, data were first passed by phone to the Guam site and followed up by message to the JTWC.

There are six position classes referred to by Position Code Numbers (PCN). The PCN identifies the method of gridding and the type of circulation center; it also has associated with it a set of statistics related to its accuracy. Table 2-2 provides the methods of center determination and gridding for each PCN. The mean error,

standard vector deviation, and sample size are given for the 3 major classes i.e. eye, well-defined circulation center, and poorly-defined circulation center. While no statistically significant difference presently exists between geographical and ephemeris gridded positions, it was decided to retain the gridding method as part of the PCN stratification to provide a check on the accuracy of ephemeris gridding and to isolate any problems growing out of either geographical or ephemeris gridding in the future.

TABLE 2-2. GUAM DMSP SITE TROPICAL CYCLONE POSITIONING STATISTICS, 1973 (1972)

| PCN | METHOD OF CENTER DETERMINATION/GRIDDING | MEAN ERROR (NM) | STANDARD VECTOR DEVIATION (NM) | SAMPLE SIZE |
|-----|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Eye/Geography | 15.5 (14.7) | 17.8 (17.3) | 40 (57) |
| 2 | Eye/Ephemeris | | | |
| 3 | Well Defined CC/Geography | 18.9 (21.0) | 22.9 (26.3) | 86 (159) |
| 4 | Well Defined CC/Geography | | | |
| 5 | Poorly Defined CC/Geography | 39.8 (30.2) | 54.2 (36.6) | 66 (294) |
| 6 | Poorly Defined CC/Geography | | | |

NM = Nautical Miles

CC = Circulation Center

The 1972 figures which serve as the standard are given in parentheses. Table 2-3 shows corresponding 1973 figures for NKP and Fuchu respectively. Only PCN's of 1 through 4 are considered as quality fixes, i.e. location accuracy comparable on the average to that expected from the aircraft. It should be noted that only 31% of the positions made during 1973 by the primary DMSP sites were of PCN's 5 or 6, a significant reduction from 1972 when 50% of the positions were classified in the poorly defined category.

With only one operational satellite during the early part of the 1973 season (July and August), satellite coverage during the period 5 1/2 hours before to 1/2 hour after warning time was available for 52% of the warnings. However, during the last part of the season (September, October, and November) with two functional satellites, 87% of the warnings had satellite coverage available during the same time

TABLE 2-3. DMSP TROPICAL CYCLONE POSITIONING STATISTICS 1973

| NAKON PHANOM, THAILAND | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| PCN | MEAN ERROR (NM) | STANDARD VECTOR DEVIATION (NM) | SAMPLE SIZE |
| 1&2 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 47 |
| 3&4 | 19.1 | 25.4 | 62 |
| 5&6 | 48.1 | 66.3 | 85 |

| FUCHU, JAPAN | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| PCN | MEAN ERROR (NM) | STANDARD VECTOR DEVIATION (NM) | SAMPLE SIZE |
| 1&2 | 15.4 | 17.7 | 37 |
| 3&4 | 20.9 | 25.0 | 75 |
| 5&6 | 36.2 | 51.4 | 26 |

period. For 24% of the 390 warnings issued by the JTWC, both satellite coverage and timeliness of the data were met simultaneously. In this context, timeliness is defined as having DMSP satellite data with nodal times of 1 1/2 to 3 hours (descending node) or 1 3/4 to 3 hours (ascending node) prior to warning time. When quality PCN's are also stipulated, it was found that for only 14% of the warnings were coverage, timeliness, and quality PCN forecast to occur. When the three criteria given above are anticipated, the forecast is referred to as SRP quality. The verification rate for SRP quality forecasts during the season was 90%. The actual use rate of satellite as the basis for warnings was considerably larger than the 14% which were forecast to be of SRP quality. Altogether, 27% of the JTWC warnings were based on satellite data. Of the forecast SRP quality fixes, 25% were levied equating to 13% of the satellite fixes used for warnings. The remaining 87% of the satellite fixes for warnings consisted of non-SRP quality and some additional SRP quality which were forecast, not levied, but subsequently used. A summary of these SRP statistics is given in Table 2-4.

There were a wide variety of satellite products available from the SRP network during the 1973 season both for real-time analysis by the individual sites and post-analysis conducted by the Guam site and the JTWC. Historically, the types of data from

TABLE 2-4. SELECTIVE RECONNAISSANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

| PARAMETERS | RATIO | PERCENT |
|--|---------|---------|
| Number of cases where there was DMSP coverage of storm and timeliness for use in warning/total number of warnings issued | 95/390 | 24 |
| Number of cases where there was coverage of storm, timeliness of data, and PCN < 4 (SRP Quality forecasts made)/total number of warning issued | 56/390 | 14 |
| Number of SRP quality forecasts levied/number of SRP quality forecasts made | 14/56 | 25 |
| Number of SRP quality forecasts used as basis for warnings/number of warnings based on satellite | 14/107 | 13 |
| Number of warnings based on satellite/total number of warnings issued | 107/390 | 27 |

TABLE 2-5. DMSP IMAGERY DATA CHARACTERISTICS

| PARAMETER | VISUAL | | INFRARED | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | VHR | HR | WHR | IR |
| Resolution (nautical miles) | 0.33 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Bandwidth (micrometers) | 0.4-1.1 | 0.4-1.1 | 8.0-13.0 | 8.0-13.0 |
| Equivalent blackbody temperature (°Kelvin) | | 217-307 | 210-310 | |

the DMSP satellites have remained essentially unchanged during the past three years. Satellite meteorologists at the SRP network sites had available Very High Resolution daytime and nighttime infrared (WHR), and High Resolution daytime and nighttime visual (HR) and infrared (IR). Table 2-5 provides the imagery data characteristics.

During daytime, VHR along with IR are the primary data used for positioning and intensity analysis. In addition, visual and IR data enhancement techniques have been developed which often permit the analyst to locate the circulation center when the primary data alone would result in a poorly defined center. Likewise, nighttime position can often be classified as eye fixes or well defined centers as a result of having HR data from moonlight available. Marginal eye centers or well defined centers not visible on WHR can frequently be determined with as little illumination as that provided by a half-moon.

Satellite data are playing an increasingly larger role in tropical cyclone reconnaissance. For example, the operational use of DMSP data has produced a significant decrease in the number of aircraft investigative flights flown. For the two years preceding the establishment of the SRP network (1970 - 1971), the ratio of investigative flights flown to the number of storms was 5.5:1, while for 1973 this ratio was reduced to 1.2:1.

7. COMMUNICATIONS

a. AIR TO GROUND

Aircraft reconnaissance data are normally received by the JTWC via direct phone patch through Andersen, Clark, or Fuchu aeronautical stations. Under degraded propagation conditions, data can be intercepted by a weather monitor located near these stations and relayed by AUTOVON or teletype to the JTWC.

Average communications delays for the preliminary and complete center data messages for past years are compared with 1973 delays in Figure 2-3. Delay times are defined here as the difference between the fix time and the time of message receipt at the JTWC. The preliminary fix message was introduced in 1972 to reduce delays in the receipt by the JTWC of vital position and intensity information. After two years of use, it has proved its effectiveness and permits a significant amount of extra time to be spent in forecast preparation. The 48 minute average delay in the complete center data message during 1973 shows an increase of about 14 minutes over 1972. This increase is attributed to several circumstances which prevailed during the 1973 season: (a) more emphasis was placed upon receipt of the preliminary message during 1973, lessening the need for passing the complete center message to the JTWC as quickly as before, (b) messages were more carefully prepared, and (c) a larger share of the messages were passed through Clark aeronautical station than in previous years due to location of cyclone tracks. This routing of phone patches through Clark places more stringent requirements on radio-telephone quality and has been

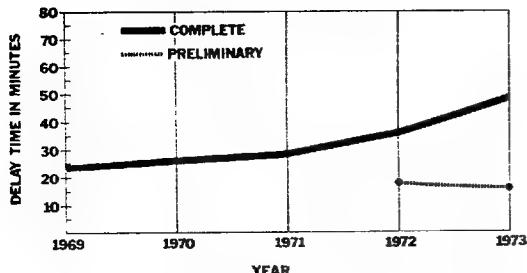


FIGURE 2-3. DELAY TIMES - Receipt of eye data message.

noted in previous years to result in longer delays than a direct phone patch through Andersen aeronautical station.

Table 2-6 depicts the complete center data messages received over one hour after fix time and after warning time. The growth of the percentages in 1973 can be partially attributed to the above mentioned reasons and the increase in the percentage of late fixes (section 4). Nevertheless, only 3% of the messages were delayed more than 80 minutes.

TABLE 2-6. 1973 AIR/GROUND DELAY STATISTICS FOR AIRCRAFT RECONNAISSANCE COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS YEARS

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| * COMPLETE FIX MESSAGES DELAYED OVER ONE HOUR | 16 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 20 |
| * COMPLETE FIX MESSAGES RECEIVED AFTER WARNING TIME | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 10.1 |

b. SELECTIVE RECONNAISSANCE PROGRAM

With the advent of the SRP, the importance of radar and satellite fix data has increased from previous years; therefore, a review of the associated communications delays follows. A sampling of radar messages resulted in a considerable variation of receipt delays. Delay times are defined as the differences between the observation time and the time of message entry into the AWN. Several sources were consistently associated with small delay times, while the receipt time of others were highly erratic. AC&W radar site data from the Republic of the Philippines were normally received within 35 minutes. Data from nationally operated radars of the Republic of China, Hong Kong, Japan, and Republic of the Philippines were delayed 20 to 50 minutes depending on country of origin. In the worst cases, the JTWC still received the messages within 90 minutes of observation time. Tropical cyclone radar data is routed to the JTWC over the AWN through the use of a special high precedence collective indicator. Additionally, the AC&W radar messages were phoned to the JTWC from Clark AB, thus providing the information somewhat earlier than indicated.

Over 750 position and intensity estimates were derived from Air Weather Service (AWS) DMSP sites and the aircraft carrier CONSTELLATION during 1973. The data from the AWS DMSP sites were immediately

passed by AUTOVON followed by an AWN message. AUTOVON provided rapid communication of the essentials and a brief two-way discussion of the data (a benefit not possible with message). Average delay times of 51 minutes for telephone and 83 minutes for message resulted from a sampling of the last six storms. These delay times are the difference between satellite equator-crossing time and the time of the telephone call or entry of the message into the AWN. Systematic differences in data processing time among the DMSP sites introduces small variations in the above figures which are independent of communications and analysis time. However, it is important to note, that on the average, the data were available to the JTWC within one hour after equator-crossing time.

c. OUTGOING COMMUNICATIONS

Messages originating at the JTWC are handled by the Nimitz Hill Message Center Naval Communications Station, Guam (NHMC). By special agreement, typhoon and tropical storm warnings are placed in the communications system before pending immediate precedence traffic. Manual processing is accomplished as though the warning had flash precedence. Tropical depression warnings are normally handled as immediate messages. Warnings were delivered to the message center an average of 23 minutes before warning time (Figure 2-4). Yearly averages of the parameters described are plotted relative to warning time. The length of the vertical bars represents the average difference between the time typhoon and tropical storm warnings were passed to the NHMC and the time of transmission. Note that the handling time decreased from 31 minutes in 1972 to 15 minutes in 1973. Handling times for tropical depression warning (not shown) were reduced from 51 minutes in 1972 to 25 minutes in 1973.

The dramatic improvement in handling time during 1973 allowed the average message to be placed in the circuits before the established warning time. This was a major improvement over the previous two years when the average message left Guam more than 10 minutes after warning time. The reduced handling time can be attributed primarily to rectification of problems within the NHMC itself. The time of receipt of a warning at a particular station depends on factors beyond the control of both the JTWC and the NHMC.

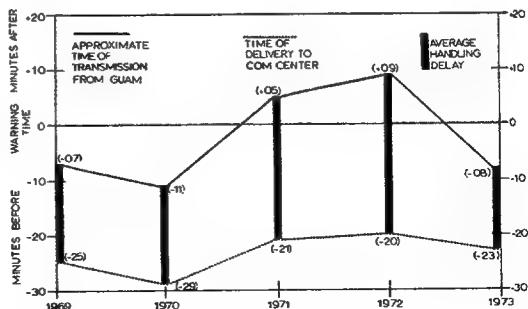


FIGURE 2-4. AUTODIN handling time data for typhoon and tropical storm warnings.

CHAPTER III — RESEARCH SUMMARY

1. GENERAL

In past years, technical notes summarizing research studies made by the JTWC personnel were included in the Annual Typhoon Reports (ATRs). In this and future ATRs, however, only brief synopses of these studies will be given. The complete studies will be published separately as FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Notes. It is felt that this procedure offers several advantages. First, it allows the administrative workload associated with publication preparation to be distributed throughout the year rather than concentrated within a few months during preparation of the ATR. Second, it allows authors to include more technical details of their studies than would be appropriate for inclusion in the ATR.

2. INVESTIGATION OF GUST FACTORS IN TROPICAL CYCLONES

(Reference: Atkinson, G.D., FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Note 74-1).

The 1972 Tropical Cyclone Conference requested that FLEWEACEN/JTWC include peak gusts in the warnings when sustained surface wind speeds equal or exceed 50 kts. During 1972, a sustained wind/peak gust graph derived by former JTWC personnel was used. Details on how this graph was derived were not available and there was a general feeling among JTWC forecasters that the gust factors derived from this graph were too high for open water conditions. Therefore, at the 1973 Tropical Cyclone Conference, FLEWEACEN/JTWC requested that all 7th Fleet ships equipped with anemometers include peak gusts as well as sustained winds in their weather reports during strong wind conditions. These ship observations and a comprehensive literature survey led to the derivation of a new sustained wind/peak gust relationship which was introduced into operational use by the JTWC during the 1973 season. This study showed that for strong wind conditions, gust factors (i.e., ratio of peak gusts to one-minute average sustained wind speeds) over open water should fall in the range of 1.20 to 1.25. Based on these results, the sustained wind/peak gust relationships shown in Table 3-1 are now used operationally by the JTWC.

TABLE 3-1. JTWC SUSTAINED 1-MINUTE WIND-PEAK GUST (KNOTS) RELATIONSHIPS

| WIND(GUST) | WIND(GUST) | WIND(GUST) |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 50(65) | 95(115) | 140(170) |
| 55(70) | 100(125) | 145(175) |
| 60(75) | 105(130) | 150(180) |
| 65(80) | 110(135) | 155(190) |
| 70(85) | 115(140) | 160(195) |
| 75(90) | 120(145) | 165(200) |
| 80(100) | 125(150) | 170(205) |
| 85(105) | 130(160) | 175(210) |
| 90(110) | 135(165) | 180(220) |

3. INTENSITY FORECASTING USING THE TYFOON ANALOG COMPUTER PROGRAM

(Reference: Craiglow, L.H., Jr., FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Note 74-2).

The computerized TYFOON analog program has been used by the JTWC as an aid in forecasting tropical cyclone movement since 1970. This study investigated the usefulness of the TYFOON program for forecasting tropical cyclone intensities at 24-, 48-, and 72-hours. It modified and extended a previous study on this subject by former JTWC personnel. Three parameters which are available on the basic climatological data tape used in the TYFOON program were selected to determine their usefulness in intensity forecasting. These are the minimum sea level pressure, the 12-hour change in minimum sea level pressure, and the maximum sustained surface wind speed. Based on selected values of these criteria, current and analog tropical cyclones were separated into two classes (deepening or weakening) and analog forecasts were computed. During the testing, several changes were made to the classification criteria to obtain better results. Also, it was determined that intensity forecasts computed independently for the various time periods were not consistent. Therefore, the program was modified so that each succeeding intensity forecast used the previous intensity forecast as an input, i.e., initial conditions for the 48-hour forecast would depend on the 24-hour forecast, etc. Verification results based on selected cases from the 1972 tropical cyclone season showed the analog program produced intensity forecasts that were slightly better than the official JTWC forecasts for the 24-hour period but were slightly worse than the official forecasts at 48 and 72 hours. Nevertheless, these preliminary results indicate that further testing of this program is warranted to provide another objective forecast aid to JTWC forecasts.

4. EVALUATION OF THE EXTRAPOLATION FEATURE OF THE TYFOON ANALOG COMPUTER PROGRAM

(Reference: Craiglow, L.H., Jr., FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Note 74-3).

The original version of the TYFOON analog program, first used operationally by the JTWC in 1970 has been modified several times to improve its performance. In the TYFOON-72 version of the program, if a selected analog storm had insufficient positions to provide a forecast out to 72 hours, the program extrapolated up to four additional six-hourly positions. This extrapolation feature was necessary because of premature termination of many tropical cyclones on the original data tape (1945-1969). During 1972, tropical cyclone data for 1970 and 1971 were added to the basic climatological data tape and tracks for all tropical cyclones for the entire period of record (1945-1971) were extended. These modifications to the data tape and reductions of the basic time interval for selection of analog cases from ± 50 days to ± 35 days resulted in the version of the TYFOON

program known as TYFN 73. Since the original tropical cyclone tracks were subsequently extended, it was felt that the extrapolation feature of TYFOON-72 was no longer required. To test this hypothesis, 15 cases from 1972 were selected and 24-, 48-, and 72-hour position forecasts were prepared using both TYFOON-72 and TYFN 73. The overall results showed the average forecast errors for TYFN 73 were slightly lower than TYFOON-72 at all time periods. The most significant fact, however, was that TYFN 73 required 46% less computer time on the average than TYFOON-72. Considering that the JTWC requires hundreds of analog forecasts each year, the savings in computer time will be significant. The JTWC will use the TYFN 73 version of the analog program during the 1974 tropical cyclone season.

5. A COMPARISON OF THE SENSITIVITY OF TWO SIMILAR OBJECTIVE FORECAST TECHNIQUES

(Reference: Craiglow, L.H., Jr., FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Note 74-4).

A number of computerized objective forecast techniques are available to assist the JTWC in the preparation of warnings. Of concern is the sensitivity of these techniques to errors in the warning and history positions. Two techniques; TSGLOB, developed by FLEWEACEN Pearl Harbor, and it's successor, TYMOD, developed by FLEWEACEN/JTWC Guam, were chosen for testing. Both techniques utilize the 24-hour global band upper air progs (GBUA) provided by FLENUMWEACEN Monterey. The 03/0000 GMT January 1973 GBUA fields were chosen and a control forecast for each technique was run on Guam's CDC 3100 computer. Errors of six and 12nm were introduced into the warning and history positions, both individually and collectively. Thirty-six cases were run for TYMOD and 20 for TSGLOB the difference being due to TYMOD having a 24-hour history position. The results showed that TYMOD was less sensitive to positioning errors than TSGLOB. In addition, the TYMOD errors tended to reach a maximum about +48 hours and then decrease in magnitude thereafter. Finally, the test results suggest that as much as 30% of the 24-hour forecast error may be caused by warning position errors.

6. INTERANNUAL VARIABILITY OF RAINFALL AND TROPICAL CYCLONE ACTIVITY IN THE WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC

(Reference: Pratte, J.F., FLEWEACEN/JTWC Technical Note 74-5).

In this study, rainfall amounts at various stations in the tropical North Pacific during the dry season (January-April) were correlated with the number of tropical cyclones occurring in the western North Pacific area during the same year. The period of record used was 1959-1973. This period was selected because the JTWC was established in 1959 and satellite coverage of the tropics was available for most of this period. Therefore, it was felt that statistics on the number of tropical cyclones would be highly reliable for this recent period. Correlations were made for each rainfall station individually and for various groups of stations. Results indicate that the best correlation was shown with rainfall on Guam (average of three Guam stations), however, the relationship was poor (correlation coefficient of 0.24) and not sufficient for long-range forecasting purposes. The study also provides a survey of various articles relating tropical circulation patterns and rainfall to sea surface temperature anomalies and other large scale influences.

CHAPTER IV — SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES

1. GENERAL RESUME

The western North Pacific remained quiescent for the first six months of 1973 before the first tropical cyclone developed. Since World War II, only in 1952, when five months passed without a single tropical cyclone, has this area experienced such a late start of the tropical cyclone season (Table 4-1). According to statistics compiled by the Royal Observatory of Hong Kong, this dearth of tropical cyclone activity during the first six months of the year has not occurred since 1917. Interestingly, on the average, five tropical cyclones form during the first six months of the year of which three became typhoons.

The development of Tropical Storm Wilda on 1 July marked the beginning of the 1973 season. Within a span of 5 months, a total of only 21 named tropical

cyclones developed, with 12 of these reaching typhoon intensity. Additionally, warnings were issued on two numbered tropical depressions. Typhoon frequency in 1973 was significantly lower than the yearly average of 19 since the establishment of the JTWC in 1959. Only 1969 and 1970 experienced a similar low frequency of typhoons during this period (Table 4-2).

In 1973, warnings were issued on only 77 calendar days, approximately one half of the 14-year average of 145 days. The JTWC remained in warning status 62 days less in 1973 than in 1972, an active tropical cyclone year.

Typhoon days for 1973 dipped to a record low of 42 compared to 121 in 1972 (Table 4-3). Based on the past 15 years, 1973 was 54 days below the average and 20 days below 1969 the next lowest. These facts indicate that there was not only a

TABLE 4-1. FREQUENCY OF TROPICAL STORMS (INCLUDING TYPHOONS) BY MONTHS AND YEARS

| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | TOTAL |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 26 |
| 1946 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 15 |
| 1947 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 27 |
| 1948 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 26 |
| 1949 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 22 |
| 1950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| 1951 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 17 |
| 1952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 28 |
| 1953 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 23 |
| 1954 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 19 |
| 1955 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| 1956 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 22 |
| 1957 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 21 |
| 1958 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 22 |
| 1959 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 26 |
| 1960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 27 |
| 1961 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| 1962 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 30 |
| 1963 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 25 |
| 1964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 40 |
| 1965 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 34 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 30 |
| 1967 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 35 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| 1969 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 19 |
| 1970 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 24 |
| 1971 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 35 |
| 1972 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 30 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 21 |
| Totals | 13 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 31 | 45 | 115 | 147 | 131 | 111 | 76 | 33 | 742 |
| Average | .45 | .24 | .45 | .69 | 1.07 | 1.55 | 3.97 | 5.07 | 4.52 | 3.83 | 2.62 | 1.14 | 25.59 |

TABLE 4-2. FREQUENCY OF TROPICAL STORMS REACHING TYPHOON INTENSITY BY MONTHS AND YEARS

| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | TOTAL |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|
| 1945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 1946 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| 1947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| 1948 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| 1949 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| 1950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| 1951 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| 1952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 19 |
| 1953 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| 1954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 15 |
| 1955 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| 1956 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| 1957 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| 1958 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 1959 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| 1960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| 1961 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 1962 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 24 |
| 1963 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 19 |
| 1964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 26 |
| 1965 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 1967 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 20 |
| 1969 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 1970 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| 1972 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 22 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Totals | 8 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 75 | 103 | 93 | 84 | 52 | 22 | 517 |
| Avg | .28 | .07 | .21 | .59 | .83 | 1.07 | 2.59 | 3.55 | 3.21 | 2.90 | 1.79 | .76 | 17.83 |

short period of typhoon activity (July to October) but also the short duration of typhoons notably in August and September. The number of warnings issued totaled only 390 which is 55% of the average over the past 15 years. 1971 and 1972 could be considered "normal" years compared to 1973 since they were only slightly above the average with total number of warnings of 747 and 739, respectively. 1973 was not without multiple storm occurrences with 27 days with two or more cyclones and 9 days with three or more cyclones occurring simultaneously (Table 4-4).

There were only three super typhoons during 1973, Billie, Nora, and Patsy, which is half of the climatological mean of six based on the past 15 years. This is not surprising since most of the tropical cyclones developed outside of the favorable areas for super typhoon occurrence delineated by Holliday (1970).

The 1973 season was marked by another peculiarity. There was a pronounced absence of tropical cyclone activity in the area south of 20°N and east of 135°E which is normally a favorable area for tropical

cyclone development. Except for brief periods during the summer months, the eastward extension of the monsoon trough over the western North Pacific Ocean was noticeably missing. It was not until the latter half of the season that the monsoon trough became firmly established in the area to the south of Guam when 3 successive typhoons were spawned during the first half of October.

The Tropical Upper Tropospheric Trough (TUTT) was well established by mid-May. It initiated the development of Tropical Storm Clara in July and Tropical Storm Hope and Tropical Depression No. 11 in August. Although the TUTT was in evidence throughout the typhoon season, the near-equatorial ridge which normally forms to the south of the TUTT was absent except for brief periods. Consequently, upper level westerlies prevailed over the Caroline and Marshall Islands, an area which would normally be under deep tropospheric easterlies during the primary tropical cyclone season. The resulting strong vertical wind shear over the eastern Trust Territory was unfavorable for tropical cyclone development.

TABLE 4-3. TYPHOON DAYS 1959-1973

| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | TOTAL YEAR |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------|
| 1959 | --- | --- | --- | 8 | --- | --- | 3 | 18 | 19 | 18* | 10 | 18 | 94 |
| 1960 | --- | --- | --- | 2 | --- | 10 | 13 | 36* | --- | 23* | 2* | 12 | 98 |
| 1961 | --- | --- | 8 | --- | 8 | 2 | 10* | 15 | 23* | 17* | 6 | 6 | 95 |
| 1962 | --- | --- | --- | 7 | 4 | --- | 14* | 37* | 8 | 30* | 19* | --- | 119 |
| 1963 | --- | --- | --- | 4 | 5 | 15 | 11 | 23* | 14* | 24* | --- | 11 | 107 |
| 1964 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7 | 5* | 22* | 18* | 28* | 14 | 11* | 6 | 111 |
| 1965 | 2 | --- | --- | 2 | 5 | 12* | 19* | 23* | 25* | 14 | 6 | --- | 108 |
| 1966 | --- | --- | --- | 5 | 11 | 6 | 7* | 16* | 23* | 11 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
| 1967 | --- | --- | 2 | 7 | --- | 4 | 14* | 10 | 32* | 21* | 21* | --- | 111 |
| 1968 | --- | --- | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 32* | 19 | 18* | --- | 97 | |
| 1969 | 5 | --- | --- | 5 | --- | --- | 8 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 10* | --- | 62 |
| 1970 | --- | 5 | --- | --- | --- | 2 | 5 | 24* | 16 | 21* | 6 | --- | 79 |
| 1971 | --- | --- | 4 | 13* | 8 | 20* | 27* | 21* | 11 | 7 | --- | 111 | |
| 1972 | 2 | --- | --- | --- | 1 | 6 | 39* | 16 | 16* | 21 | 9 | 11 | 121 |
| 1973 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11* | 7* | 4 | 20* | --- | --- | 42 |
| TOTAL | 9 | 5 | 10 | 50 | 55 | 77 | 202 | 284 | 271 | 282 | 129 | 67 | 1441 |
| MEAN | .6 | .3 | .7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 13.5 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 96.1 |

*Two typhoons occurring on the same day are counted as two typhoon days.

TABLE 4-4. SUMMARY OF JTWC WARNINGS 1969-1973

| | 1960-1973 (AVG) | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS | 707 | 533 | 747 | 739 | 390 |
| CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING | 146 | 127 | 163 | 139 | 77 |
| NUMBER OF WARNING DAYS WITH TWO OR MORE CYCLONES | 52 | 29 | 54 | 46 | 27 |
| NUMBER OF WARNINGS DAYS WITH THREE OR MORE CYCLONES | 12 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 9 |

Based on available casualty reports, typhoons Nora and Ruth and tropical storms Sarah and Vera accounted for the majority of the tropical cyclone related casualties. Taiwan, South Vietnam, and the Republic of the Philippines bore the brunt of the storm damages and casualties. The Republic of the Philippines was again, as in 1972, particularly hard hit by the passage of Nora, Ruth, and Vera. The main Japanese islands, interestingly, did not experience coastal crossing of a typhoon during 1973 which is a first according to available records since 1945.

Much of the pertinent meteorological data and tropical cyclone damage statistics in this chapter were based on information received from the following

Sources: Weather Bureau of the Republic of China; Royal Observatory of Hong Kong; Japan Meteorological Agency; National Weather Service of the Republic of the Philippines; the Environmental Data Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and Casualty Returns, Liverpool Underwriters Association.

TABLE 4-5. LIST OF ESTIMATED CASUALTIES FOR THE 1973 SEASON

| TYPE | NAME | DEATHS | MISSING |
|------|-------|--------|---------|
| T | DOT | 1 | -- |
| T | IRIS | 2 | 3 |
| T | NORA | 22 | 48 |
| T | RUTH | 27 | 23 |
| TS | SARAH | 50 | -- |
| TS | VERA | 75 | 58 |
| | total | 177 | 132 |

NOTE: Only cyclones for which data are available are listed.

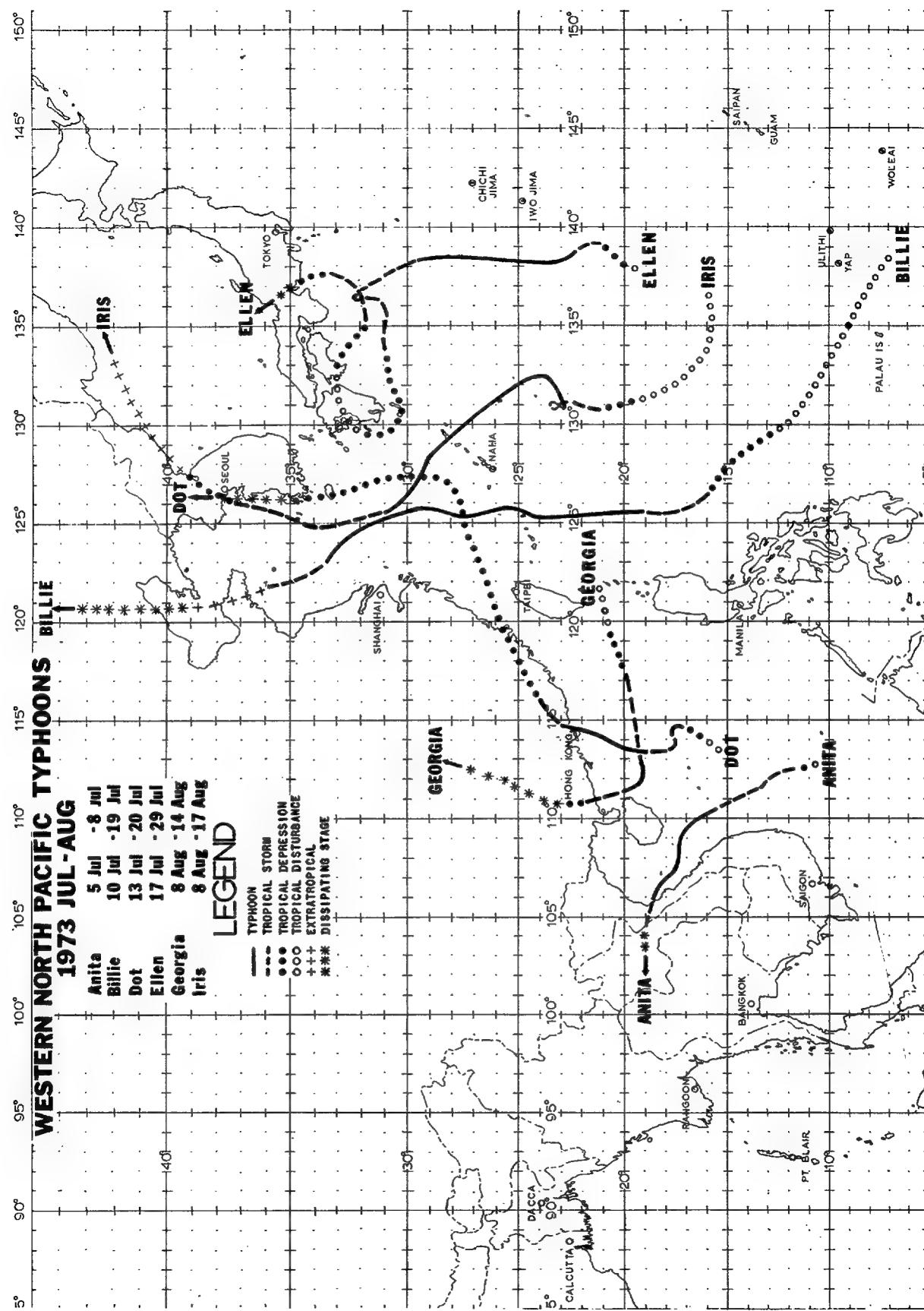
TABLE 4-6. 1973 TROPICAL CYCLONES

| CYCLONE | TYPE | NAME | (PRD OF WRNG) | CALENDAR MAX | | MIN OBS SLP | WARNINGS ISSUED | | |
|-------------|------|---------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | DAYS OF WARNING | SFC WIND† | | TOTAL | NO. AS TYPHOONS | DISTANCE TRAVELED |
| 01 | TS | WILDA | 01 JUL-03 JUL | 3 | 60 | 982 | 9 | -- | 384 |
| 02 | TY | ANITA | 05 JUL-08 JUL | 4 | 70 | 980 | 13 | 6 | 720 |
| 03 | TS | CLARA | 12 JUL-14 JUL | 3 | 50 | 998 | 7 | -- | 324 |
| 04 | TY | BILLIE | 13 JUL-19 JUL | 7 | 130 | 916 | 27 | 18 | 1560 |
| 05 | TY | DOT | * | 6 | 85 | 978 | 19 | 4 | 1020 |
| 06 | TY | ELLEN | * | 10 | 105 | 941 | 29 | 8 | 1092 |
| 07 | TS | FRAN | 29 JUL-30 JUL | 2 | 40 | 1002 | 6 | -- | 330 |
| 08 | TY | GEORGIA | 09 AUG-12 AUG | 4 | 70 | 976 | 15 | 9 | 504 |
| 09 | TS | HOPE | 09 AUG-12 AUG | 4 | 45 | 996 | 15 | -- | 756 |
| 10 | TY | IRIS | 10 AUG-17 AUG | 8 | 85 | 972 | 30 | 16 | 1218 |
| 11 | TD | TD-11 | 13 AUG-14 AUG | 2 | 30 | 1005 | 6 | -- | 270 |
| 12 | TS | JOAN | 18 AUG-20 AUG | 3 | 45 | 990 | 10 | -- | 648 |
| 13 | TS | KATE | 24 AUG-26 AUG | 2 | 60 | 983 | 8 | -- | 294 |
| 14 | TD | TD-14 | 01 SEP-02 SEP | 2 | 30 | NA | 4 | -- | 90 |
| 15 | TY | LOUISE | 03 SEP-07 SEP | 5 | 75 | 974 | 18 | 6 | 816 |
| 16 | TY | MARGE | 12 SEP-14 SEP | 3 | 80 | 964 | 12 | 4 | 792 |
| 17 | TY | NORA | 02 OCT-10 OCT | 9 | 160 | 877 | 34 | 25 | 1584 |
| 18 | TY | OPAL | 04 OCT-08 OCT | 5 | 75 | 968 | 16 | 9 | 540 |
| 19 | TY | PATSY | * | 10 | 140 | 893 | 34 | 14 | 1920 |
| 20 | TY | RUTH | 11 OCT-19 OCT | 9 | 90 | 957 | 33 | 23 | 2112 |
| 21 | TS | SARAH | 10 NOV-10 NOV | 1 | 55 | 984 | 4 | -- | 180 |
| 22 | TS | THELMA | * | 4 | 55 | 991 | 13 | -- | 660 |
| 23 | TS | VERA | 19 NOV-26 NOV | 8 | 50 | 990 | 28 | -- | 1134 |
| 1973 TOTALS | | | | 77** | | 390 | 142 | | |

*Dot 14/06Z - 17/06Z and 19/00Z - 20/06Z JUL
 Ellen 17/18Z - 21/06Z and 23/06Z - 25/06Z and 28/00Z - 29/06Z JUL
 Patsy 06/06Z - 12/12Z and 13/12Z - 15/06Z OCT
 Thelma 15/00Z - 17/06Z and 18/06Z - 18/18Z NOV

**Overlapping days included only once in sum
 † Over water estimate (one-minute averaging period)

DATA TAKEN FROM BEST TRACK



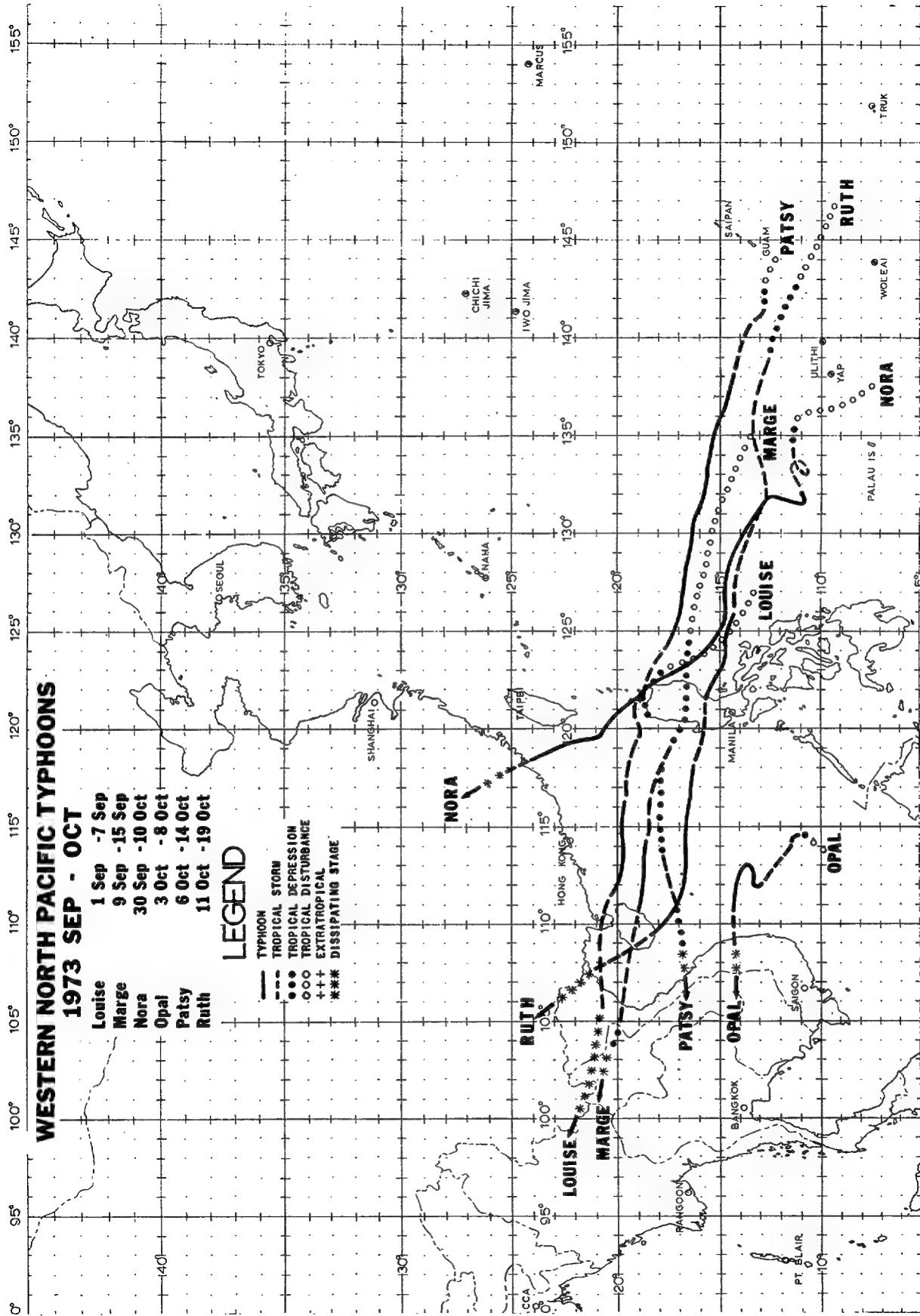
WESTERN NORTH PACIFIC TYPHOONS

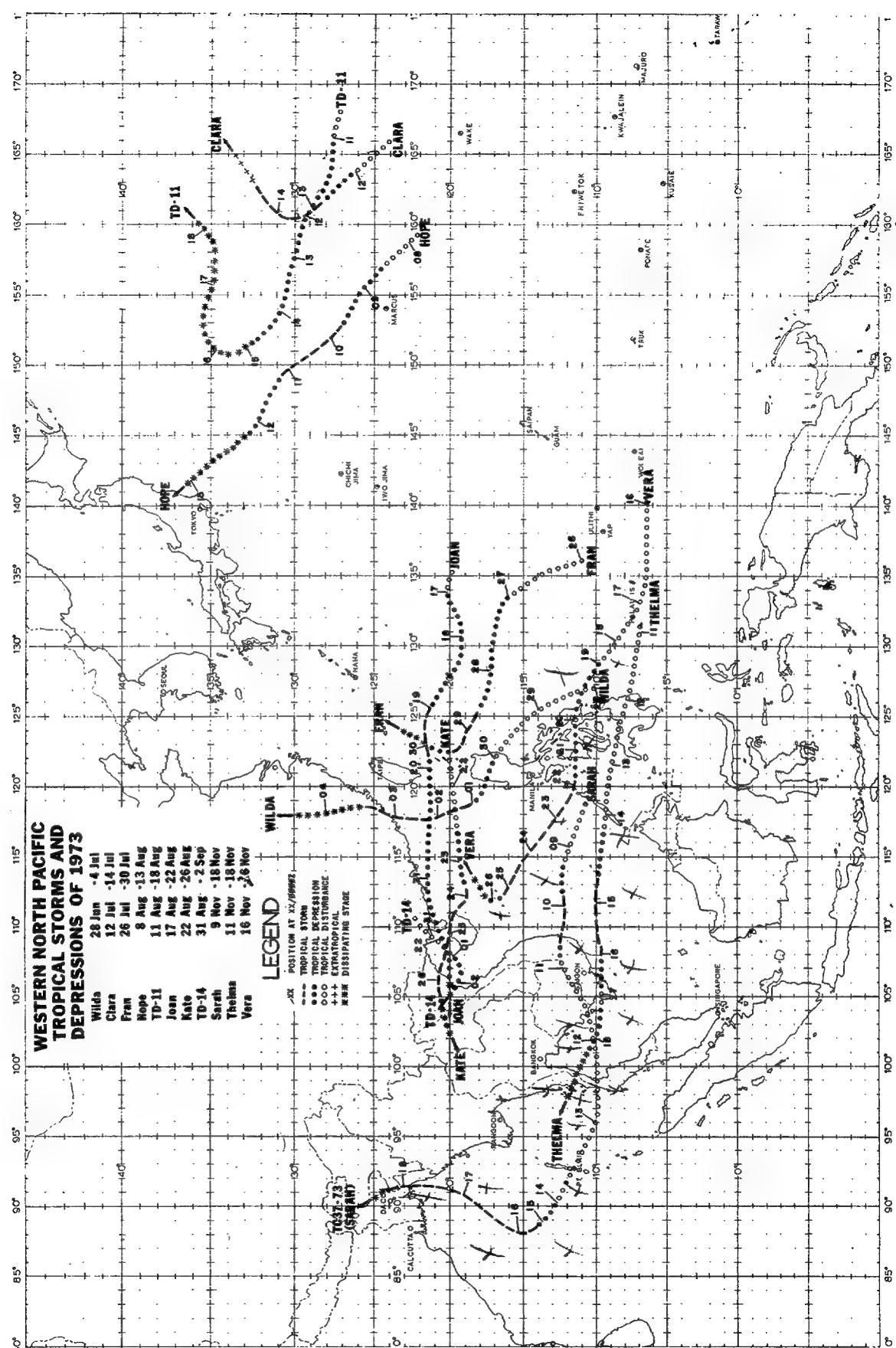
1973 SEP - OCT

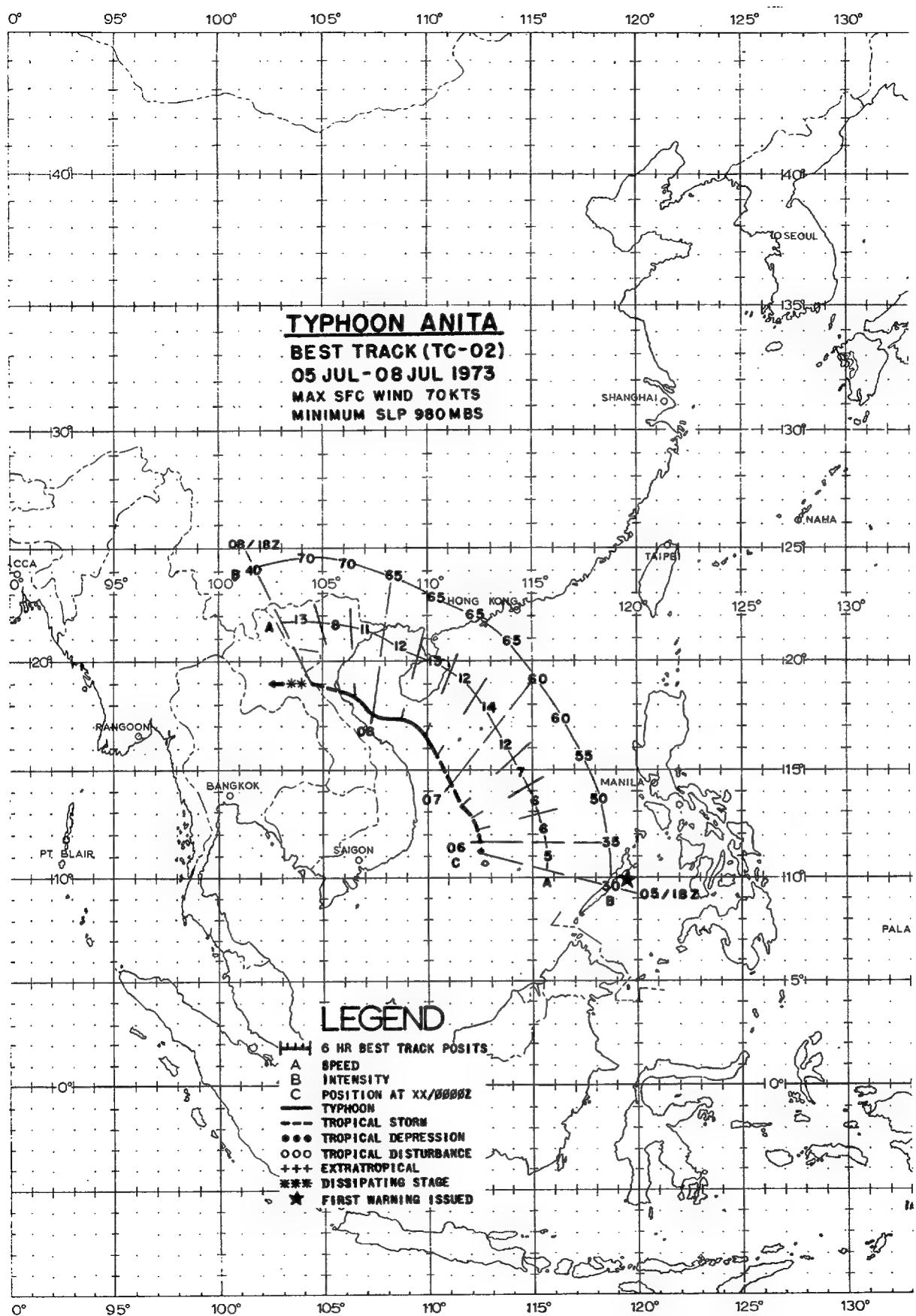
Louise 1 Sep - 7 Sep
Marge 9 Sep - 15 Sep
Nora 30 Sep - 10 Oct
Opal 3 Oct - 8 Oct
Patsy 6 Oct - 14 Oct
Ruth 11 Oct - 19 Oct

LEGEND

— TYPHOON
- - - TROPICAL STORM
●●● TROPICAL DEPRESSION
○○○ TROPICAL DISTURBANCE
+++ EXTRATROPICAL
*** DISSIPATING STAGE







2. INDIVIDUAL TYPHOONS

ANITA

Anita, the season's first typhoon developed in the monsoon trough late on 5 July under conditions quite similar to those discussed by Ramage (1971). Several days prior to the initial development of Anita, the low level southwesterly flow throughout Indochina, the Malaysian Peninsula, and southern India increased from an average of 10 to 20 knots to speeds of 25 to 35 knots. The satellite mosaic on 4 July revealed that a band of cloudiness extending from the Arabian Sea to the South China Sea had increased markedly in response to the intensifying southwesterly flow (Figure 4-1).

Of particular interest during Anita's initial development were the strong winds (25 to 30 knots) extending more than 400nm from her center to the south with lighter winds (10 to 15 knots) near the large and diffuse center. These strong winds were primarily associated with the increased monsoon flow and not the storm itself, since Anita had not intensified sufficiently to produce the necessary pressure gradient to support such winds. Anita continued to exhibit this unusual wind structure as she intensified to typhoon strength (Figure 4-2). The USNS Washoe County reported winds in excess of 35 knots and mountainous seas over 150nm to the south of Anita (06/0900 GMT). Early

on the 7th, a reconnaissance aircraft reported Anita's sea level pressure had dropped to 983mb with flight level and surface winds of 50 to 80 knots within a band 30 to 60nm from the storm center, while winds within a 30nm radius of her center were 30 knots or less.

The storm initially drifted northnorthwest in response to a weakness in the subtropical ridge to the north caused by the remains of Tropical Storm Wilda. However, by 1200 GMT, 7 July, significant height rises at 500mb indicated the ridge was reforming over southern China. As a result, Anita assumed a more westerly track.

The USS OGDEN (LPD-5) reported eye passage and greater than 60 knot winds (08/0000 GMT) near 17.5N 107.4E as her barometer registered 981mb. The barograph aboard the USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) recorded eye passage (08/0100 GMT) as the ship steamed near 17.6N 107.2E (Figure 4-3).

A reconnaissance aircraft observed a minimum sea level pressure of 980mb and a well defined closed wall cloud indicating continued intensification as the storm neared the North Vietnamese coast (08/1010 GMT). Anita reached peak intensity of 70 knots prior to going ashore near Vinh, North Vietnam and quickly dissipated over land (Figure 4-4).

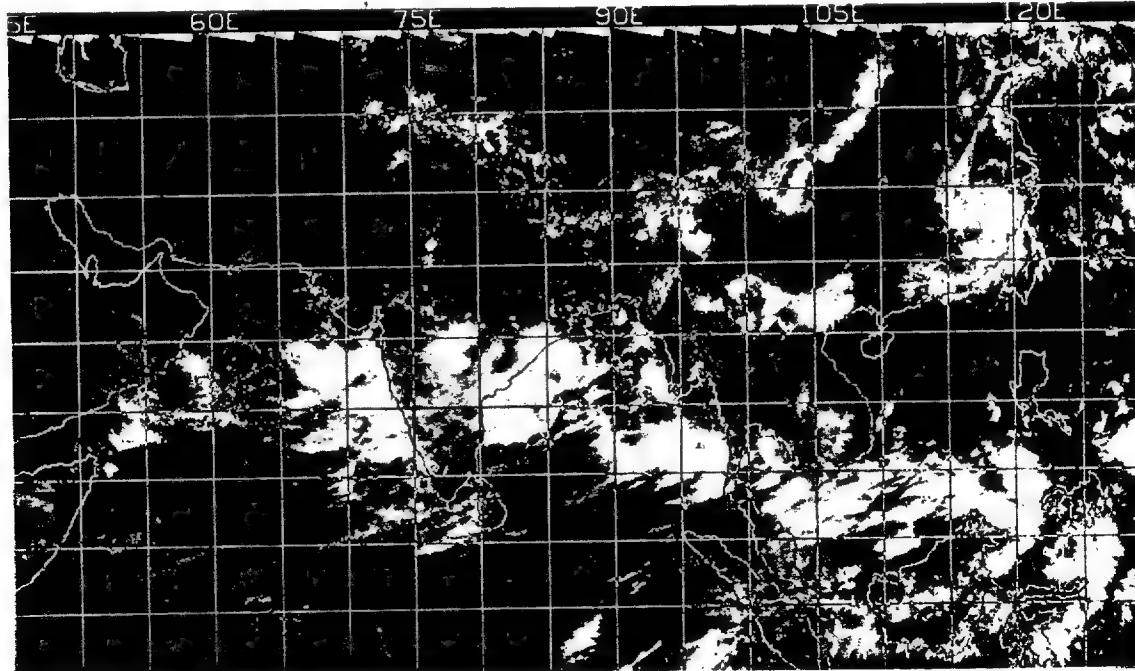


FIGURE 4-1. NOAA-2 satellite mosaic for 3 July 1973 showing cloud band associated with the southwest monsoon extending from the Arabian Sea to the South China Sea. Remnants of Wilda (A).

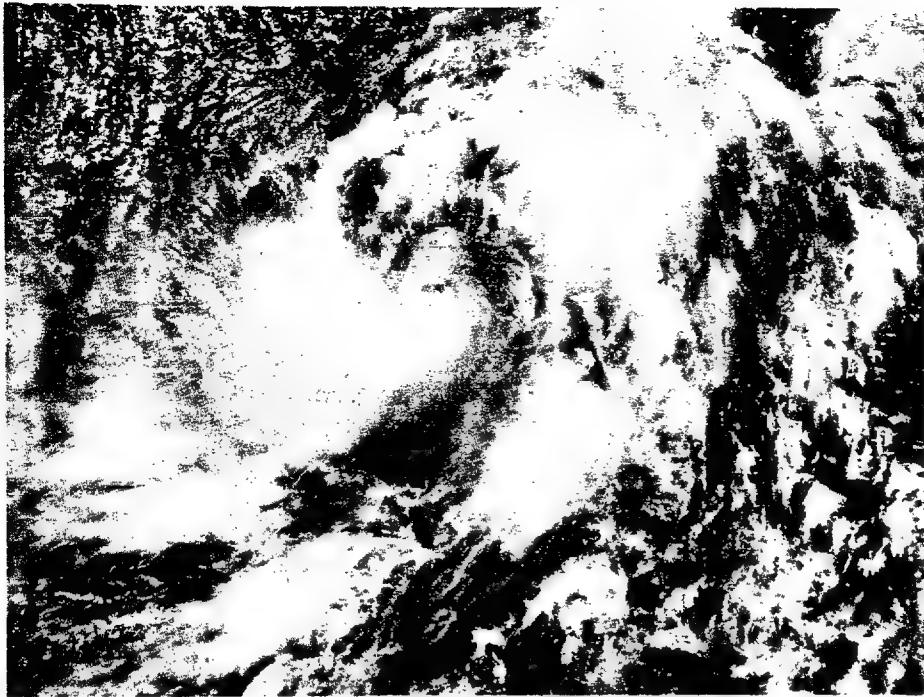


FIGURE 4-2. Tropical Storm Anita near typhoon intensity 110 nm off the coast of the Republic of Vietnam, 7 July 1973, 0444 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

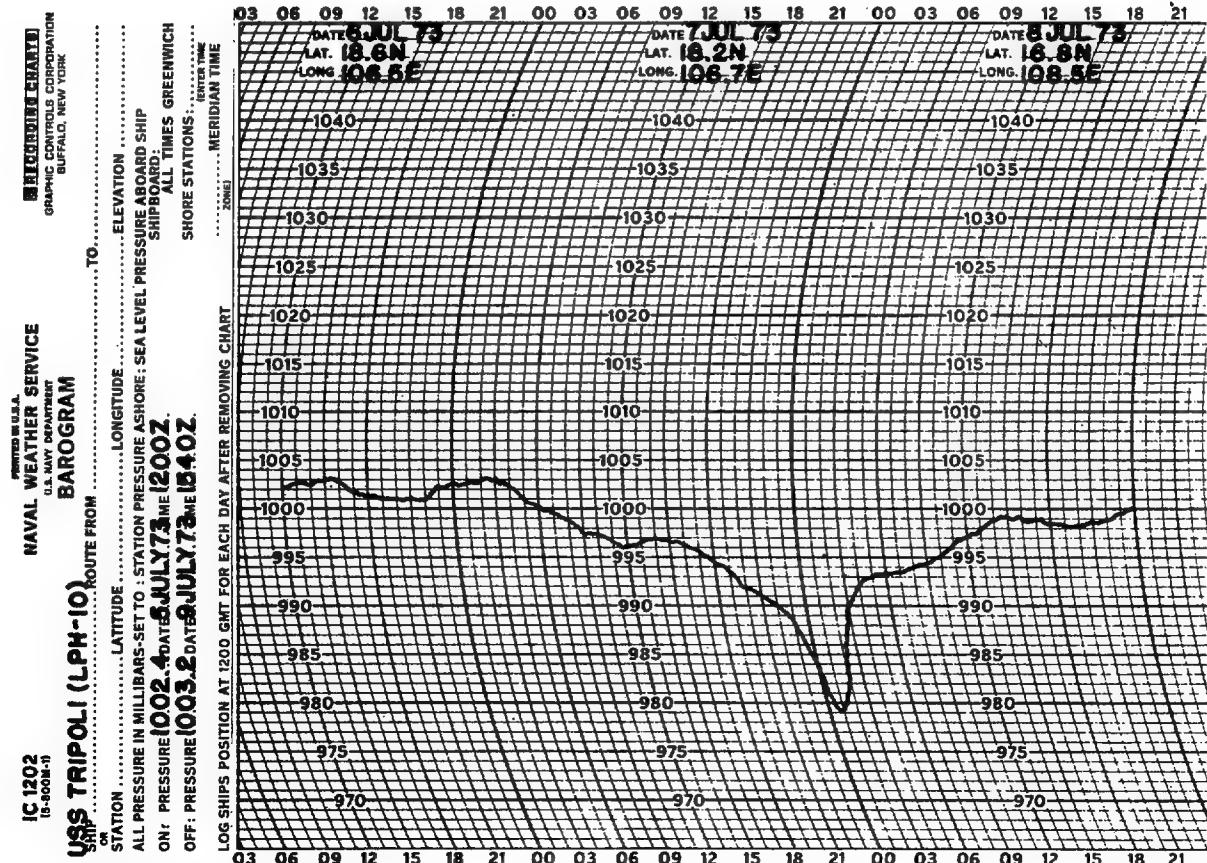


FIGURE 4-3. Reproduction of Barograph trace from the USS Tripoli (LPH-10) as she passed through the eye of Typhoon Anita.

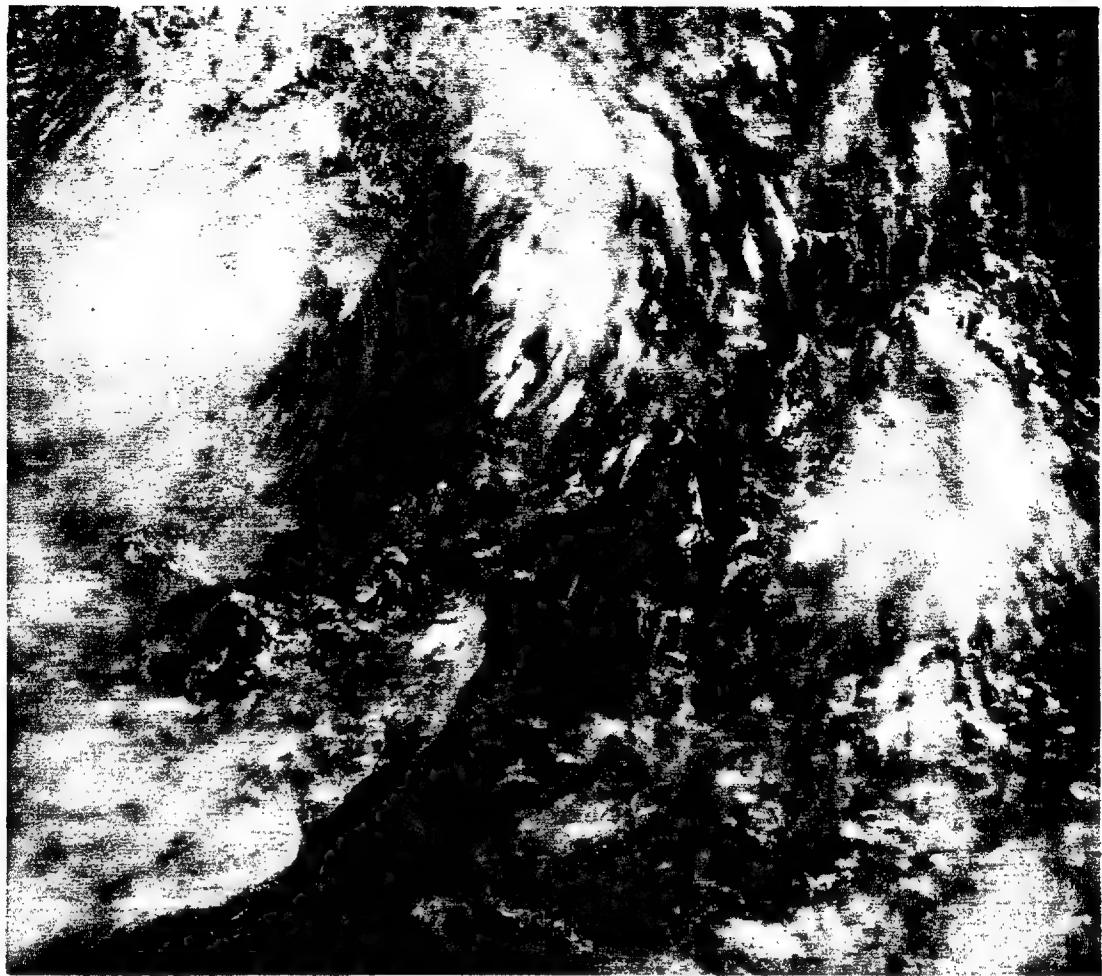
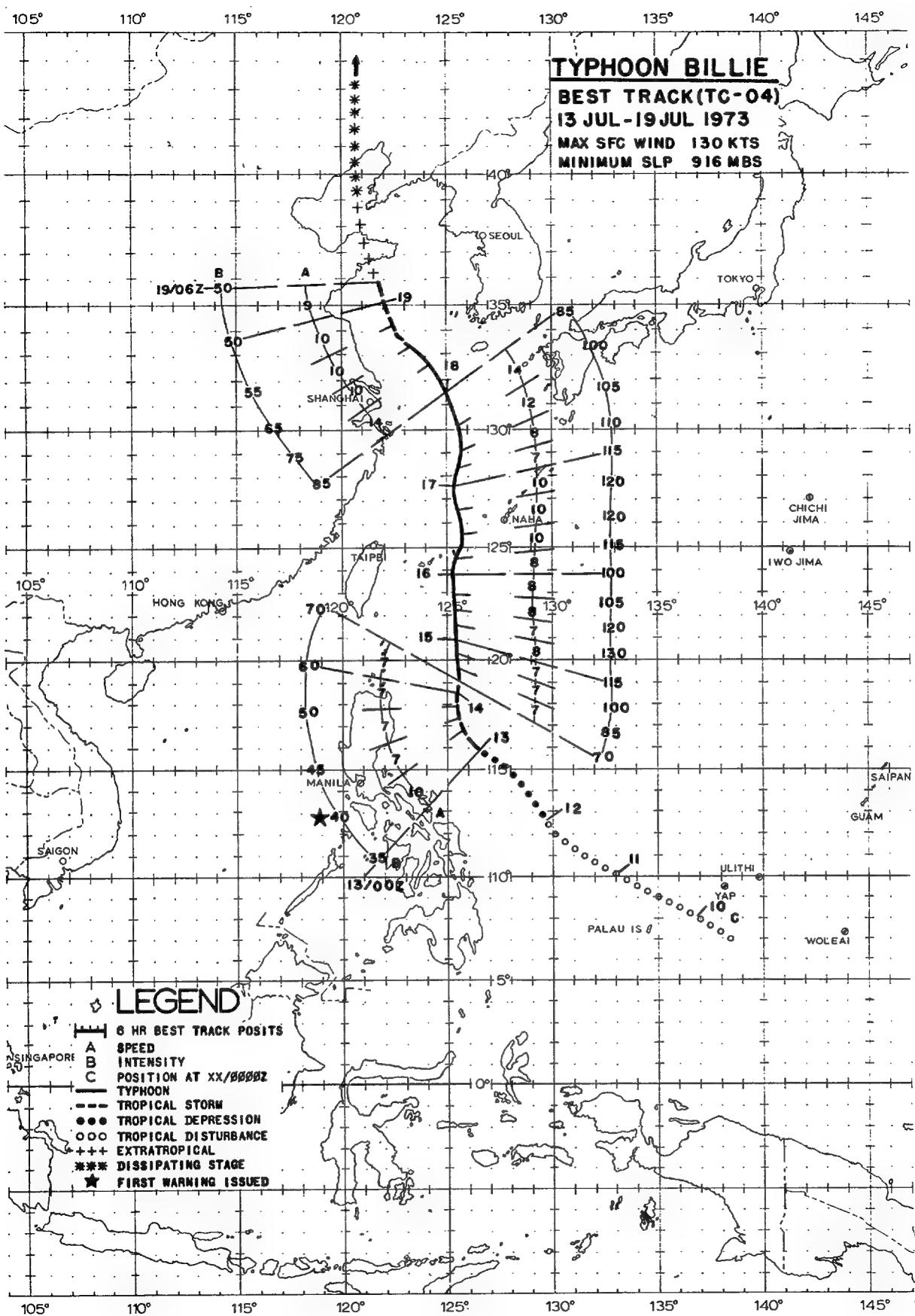


FIGURE 4-4. Typhoon Anita in the Gulf of Tonkin near peak intensity, 8 July 1973, 0432 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



Billie, the season's first super typhoon, became a tropical depression in the western Philippine Sea some 250nm east of Luzon on 12 July. Her early history can be traced to the Yap-Palau area on 10 July as a weak circulation in the monsoon trough.

Billie initially tracked westward, gradually shifting to the northwest in response to a long wave, mid-tropospheric trough over eastern China. Reaching tropical storm force late on the 13th, Billie assumed a northerly course at a speed of 7 kts.

The long wave trough remained stationary, influencing Billie to maintain a meridional track at about 8 kts. Her center never deviated more than 30nm either side of 125.5E for 4 days, covering a distance of 720nm. This steadiness in direction for such an extended period of time sets Billie apart from any other northward moving typhoon during the period 1947-1972.

Rapid deepening occurred once typhoon force was attained early on the 14th as Billie's central pressure fell 50mb in 24 hours. At 15/0330 GMT, aircraft reconnaissance indicated that the central pressure had dropped to 916mb within a tightly organized eye 8nm in diameter (Figure 4-5).

Billie's central pressure rose to 954mb during the next 18 hours as she approached the Ryukyus. Commencing an unusual second deepening as she crossed through the island chain, Billie's central pressure dropped to 917mb in the East China Sea (16/1154 GMT).

Billie passed just east of Miyako Jima, where maximum sustained winds of 65 kts with gusts to 104 kts were recorded (16/

0700 GMT). The lowest pressure reading at the Japanese Meteorological Agency Station was 947.5mb (16/0650 GMT).

The island of Okinawa experienced gale force winds as Billie transited northward through the East China Sea. Naha registered maximum sustained winds of 35 kts with gusts to 58 kts (16/1700 GMT) while White Beach Naval Port Facility recorded 45 kts sustained with gusts to 55 kts (16/1900 GMT). Kadena AFB reported lesser winds of 28 kts (16/1640 GMT) with gusts of 43 kts (16/1354 GMT). Based on land radar, Billie's eye passed 105nm west of Okinawa at 16/1800 GMT.

On the 17th, a short wave deepened the northern portion of the long wave trough situated in the Lake Baikal region of Siberia, causing increased ridging over Manchuria and the Sea of Japan. This ridging prevented Billie from recurving. On the 18th, Billie shifted to a northwest course 120nm southsouthwest of Cheju-do Island. Satellite imagery indicated drier air off the Asian Mainland was entering Billie's circulation at this time. She weakened significantly during the 18th, dropping to tropical storm strength late that day while tracking into the Yellow Sea.

Approaching the Gulf of Chihli on the 19th, Billie acquired extratropical characteristics and accelerated to a forward speed greater than 20 kts. Billie finally moved inland near Chin-Chow China and dissipated on the 20th.

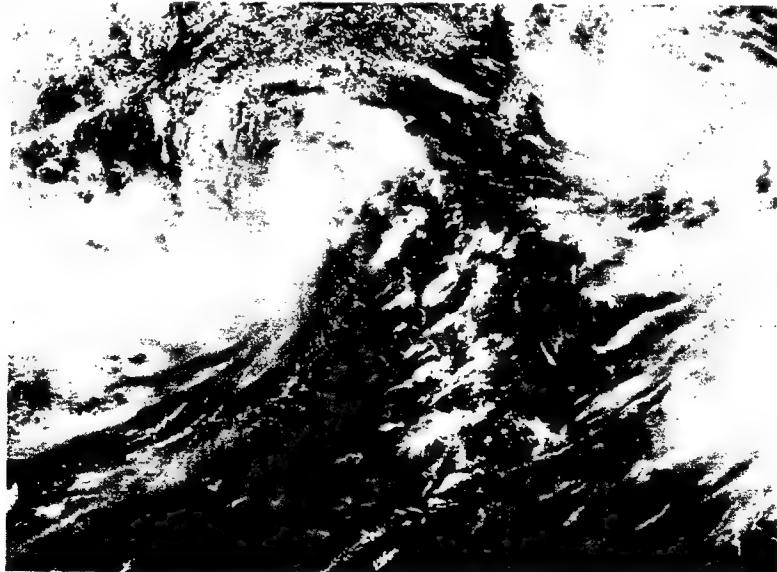
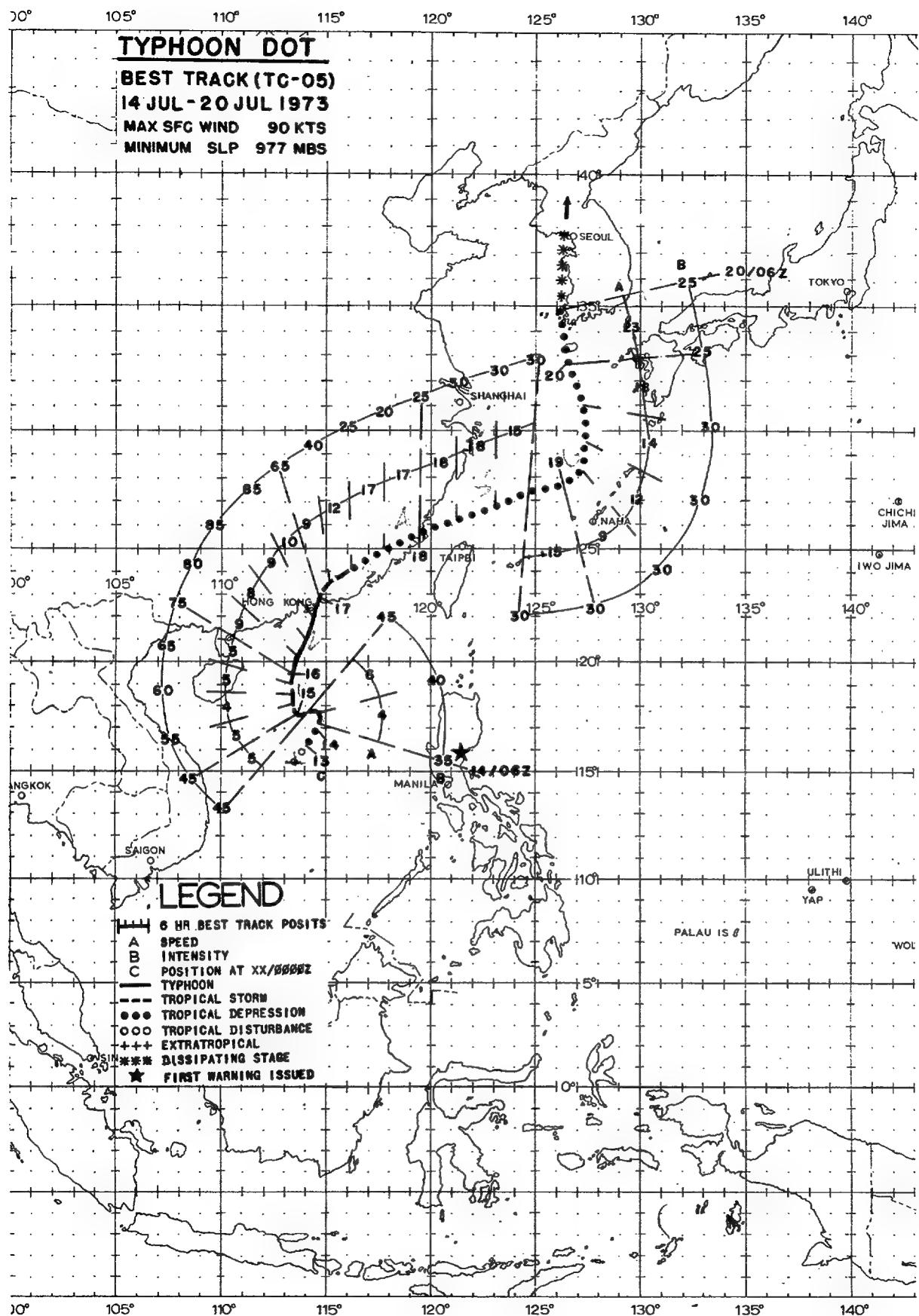


FIGURE 4-5. Typhoon Billie (right) 7 hours prior to an unusual second deepening 190 nm east of Taiwan. Typhoon Dot (left) in the South China Sea, 16 July 1973, 0416 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



The South China Sea spawned its second typhoon of the 1973 season on 13 July with the genesis of Dot. Her development was quite similar to Anita's. A surge in the low level southwesterlies preceded her formation in the monsoonal trough.

Dot formed a few days after Billie. While Billie intensified rapidly in the Philippine Sea to dominate the synoptic situation in the vicinity of both tropical cyclones, Dot drifted slowly northward remaining poorly organized (Figure 4-6). Billie's strong mass divergence aloft effectively blocked Dot's outflow to the subtropical westerlies leaving a good outflow channel only in the southwest semicircle. This may have been a critical factor in explaining Dot's slow rate of intensification during the first three days of her existence.

Late on the 15th, Dot began to increase her rate of intensification. The United Kingdom ship HYRIA, located 60 nautical miles southeast of Dot's center, observed 55 knots of wind and a pressure of 989.3mb (15/0600 GMT). She reached typhoon strength late that evening as she accelerated to a speed of 9 knots towards Hong Kong. During this period, the separation between Dot and Billie began to increase and Billie had reached peak intensity and was starting to weaken. This apparently allowed Dot to intensify at a faster rate.

Besides intensity interaction between Dot and Billie, both storms also experienced the Fujiwhara interaction (Figure 4-7). By subtracting the steering flow from the resultant movement of both storms the interaction is quite pronounced (Brand, 1968). Throughout the period of the interaction Billie remained the stronger of the

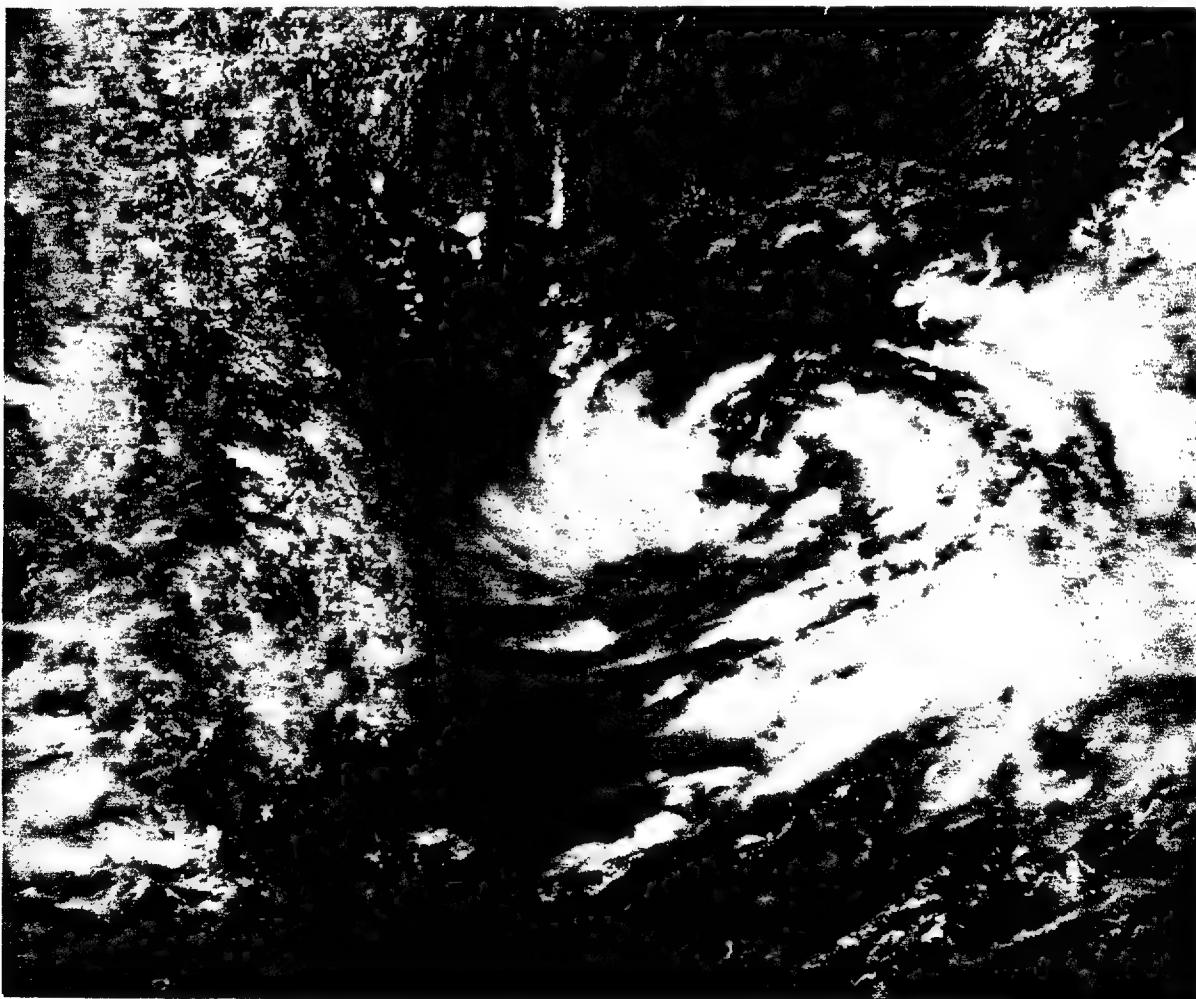


FIGURE 4-6. Dot as a tropical depression in the South China Sea, 14 July 1973, 0446 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

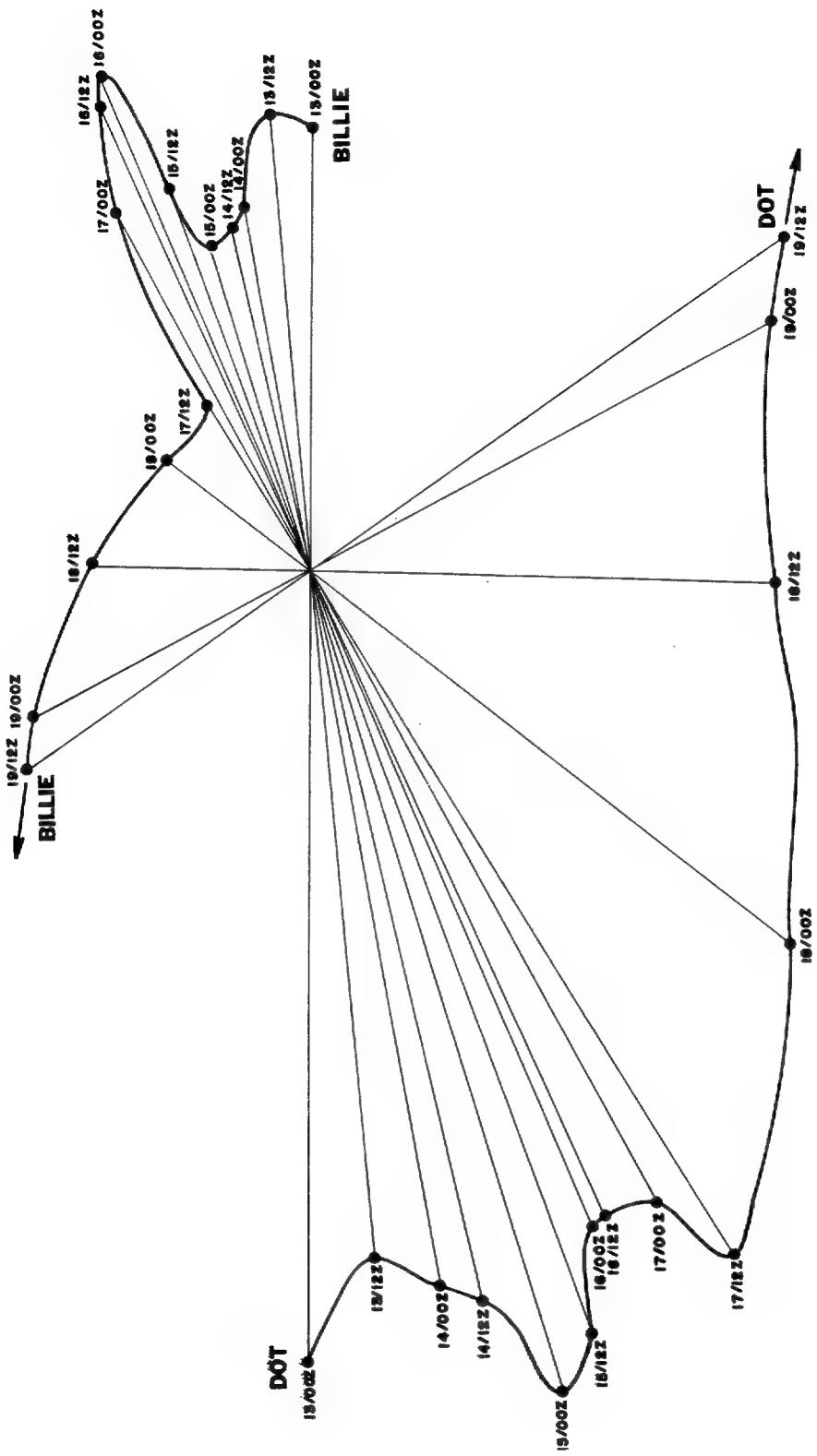


FIGURE 4-7. Depicts Fujiwhana interaction between Typhoon Dot and Typhoon Billie over a period of approximately 6 1/2 days.

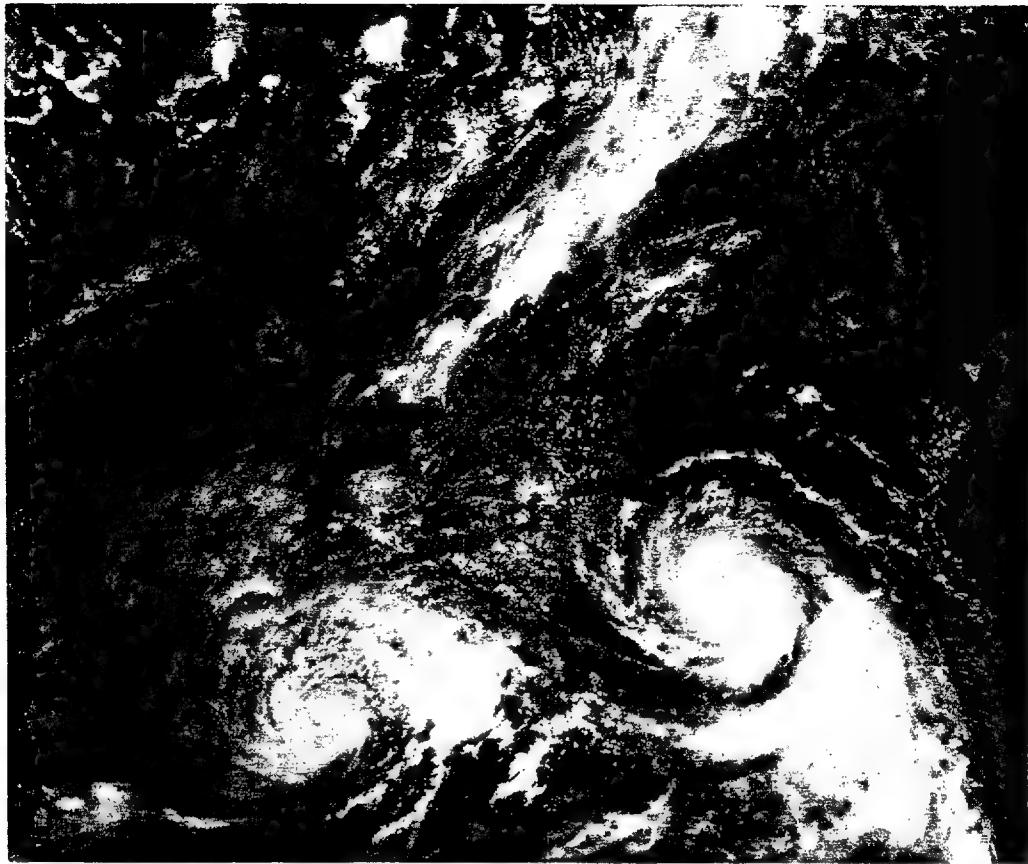


FIGURE 4-8. Dot (left) overland 70 nm northeast of Hong Kong and Typhoon Billie (right) in the East China Sea, 17 July 1973, 0402 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

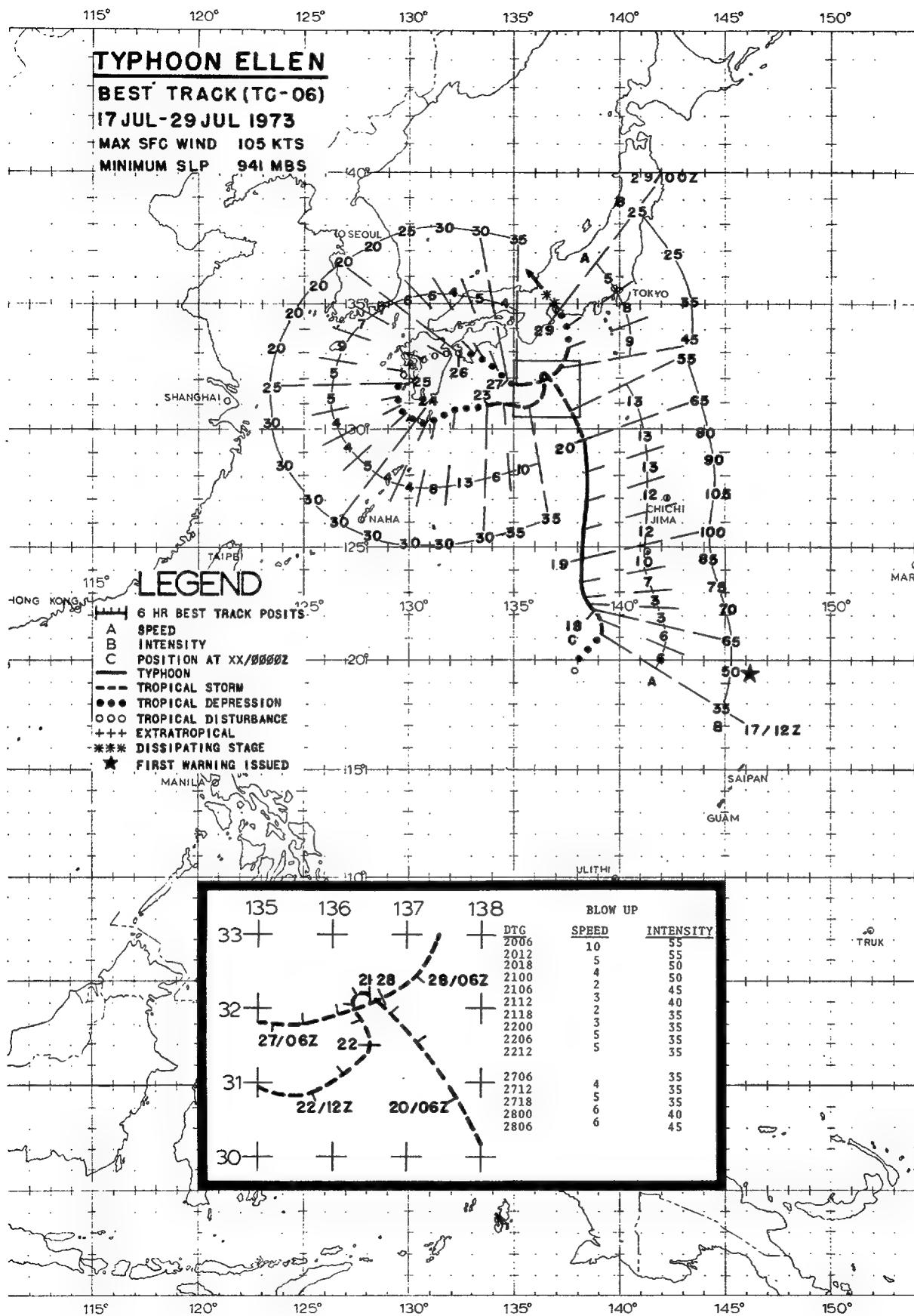
two. As a result, Dot's resultant movement was affected much more significantly. Both storms rotated 124 degrees around the common center of rotation.

Dot reached her peak intensity of 85 knots on the 16th, about 80nm south of Hong Kong. She passed within 12 miles of the Royal Observatory in Hong Kong which experienced maximum sustained winds of 32 knots with a peak gust of 76 knots. Tate's Cairn in the Colony reported the strongest sustained winds of 57 knots with peak gusts of 97 knots.

Dot weakened considerably upon making landfall on the northeastern side of Mirs Bay (Figure 4-8). She tracked toward the eastnortheast over eastern Kwangtung during the night of the 17th as a low pressure area and entered the East China Sea near Foochow as a tropical depression on the morning of the 18th. As Dot approached within 120nm northnorthwest of Okinawa, she took an abrupt change of course due north in response to a building ridge to the east and accelerated rapidly, following in the wake of Billie. Dot dissipated over the Yellow Sea on the 20th.

Damage reports from Hong Kong indicated many low-lying areas in the New Territories were flooded. Hong Kong experienced heavy losses to garden crops, fruit trees, livestock, and farm houses. A landslide killed one person and injured

38 others. Two freighters were beached and six others dragged anchor.



The first indication of what was to become Ellen appeared in the surface data on 15 July as an increased troughing in the extensive convergence zone southeast of Typhoon Billie. By 17 July, high resolution DMSP satellite imagery confirmed the existence of a closed circulation in the trough near 20°N 138°E (Figure 4-9).

Ellen evolved unusually far north in the trailing convergence area of Typhoon Billie. Furthermore, in the early stages of development, the upper tropospheric outflow was most obviously influenced by the TUTT. Post-analysis of 200mb synoptic charts and satellite data indicates that the formation was assisted by a small, but pronounced, ridging induced on the east side of a westward moving cell in the upper tropospheric trough.

Ellen intensified rapidly, reaching typhoon strength by the 18th. Iwo Jima (Japanese Maritime Self Defense Force) reported southeasterlies with maximum gust of 44 knots as she passed to the west within 165nm (19/0200 GMT). Ellen achieved peak intensity as a reconnaissance aircraft observed maximum winds of 105 knots and a central pressure of 941mb (19/0420 GMT).

During the early portion of her life, Ellen tracked almost due north as Billie had done. She moved to the north beneath upper tropospheric northerly flow (35-40 knots). By late on the 19th, the strong vertical shearing environment caused her to deteriorate rapidly over open water (Figure

4-10). By the 20th, the upper level anti-cyclone over Ellen had sheared off exposing her low level circulation. Convective activity at this time was confined to convergence areas well south and southeast of the center.

As a weak low-level circulation, the remains of Ellen drifted westward under the influence of the troughing left by Billie and Dot and a quasi-stationary anticyclone over the Sea of Japan. Satellite imagery on 23 July indicated a rejuvenation of convection over the circulation which then persisted through 28 July with varying degrees of intensity. Reconnaissance aircraft on 24 July confirmed the presence of a warm core, closed circulation. As a result of the weak steering flow, Ellen's movement was erratic during the period from the 21st to the 28th.

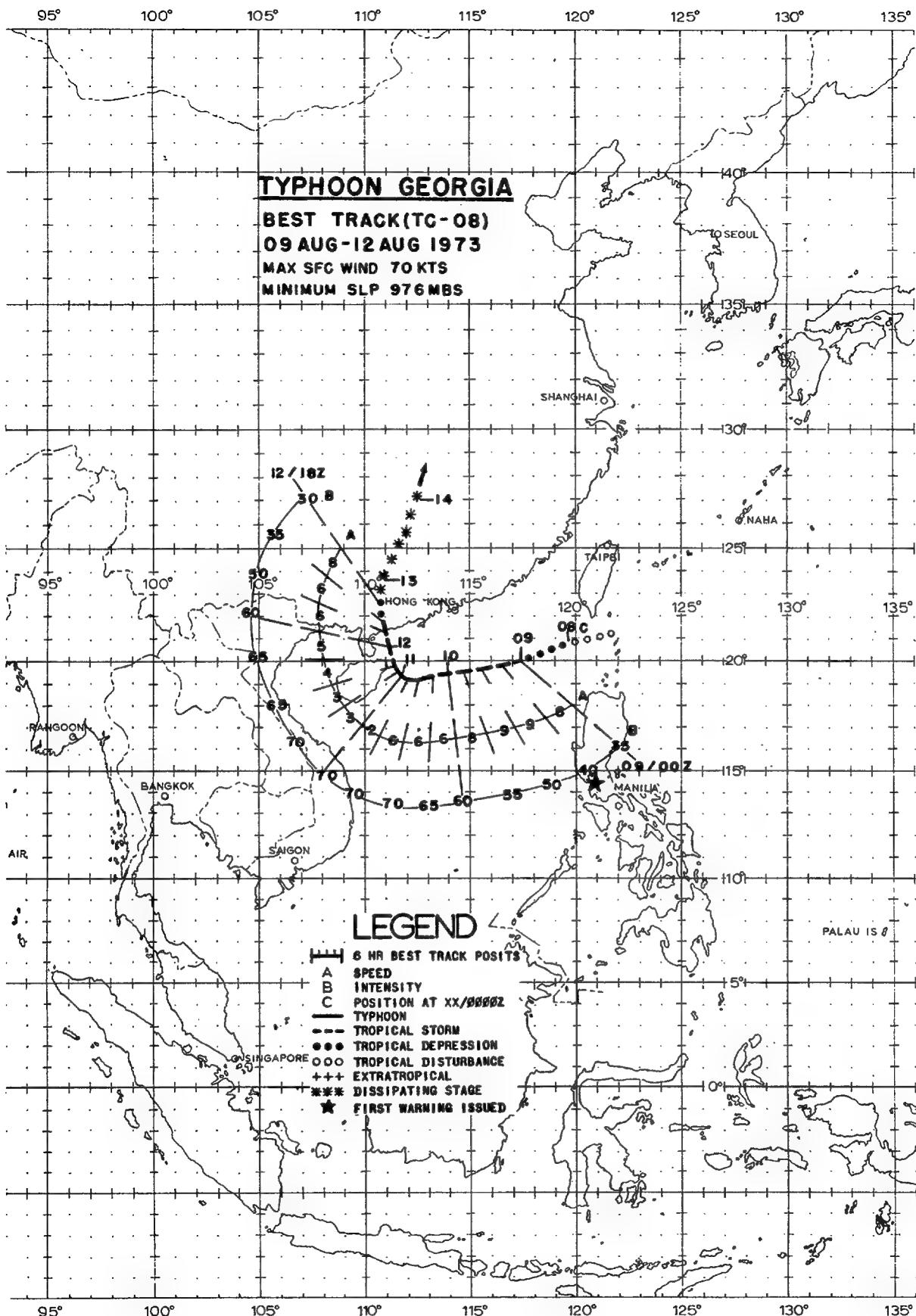
On the 28th, she reintensified once more 90nm from the south coast of Honshu. The Japanese weather ship OJIIKA and two other ships reported winds of 30 to 35 knots around Ellen (28/0000Z). She reached a peak of 45 knots as a shortwave trough over the Sea of Japan caused her to move on a northward course over south central Japan dissipating over land on the 29th.



FIGURE 4-9. Formative stages of Ellen centered 300 nm southwest of Iwo Jima, 17 July 1973, 0221 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



FIGURE 4-10. Typhoon Ellen (right) at peak intensity. Dot (left) as a tropical depression, 19 July 1973, 0333 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



GEORGIA

During early August, the tropical upper tropospheric trough (TUTT) remained to the north of and in close proximity to the monsoon trough in the South China Sea. As a result, Georgia's formation and subsequent development cannot be easily attributed to the monsoon trough or the TUTT independently, but more as an interaction between the two. Sadler (1973) suggests that westward moving cells in the TUTT provide an upper level westerly outflow channel which enhances development of disturbances in the monsoon trough. This type of influence was apparent during the development of Georgia.

Georgia reached minimum tropical storm intensity on 9 August as she transited on a westsouthwest course across the South China Sea at a moderate speed. She passed within 170nm of Hong Kong late on the 9th. Maximum sustained winds experienced at Hong Kong were 41 knots with a peak gust of

73 knots. Georgia reached typhoon intensity on 10 August (Figure 4-11).

Maintaining her westerly track at 8 knots until early on the 11th, Georgia then turned north in response to a weakness in the high cell over eastern China. She made landfall north of Hainan Island on 12 August and dissipated over China. Georgia was the third tropical cyclone originating in the South China Sea to reach typhoon intensity in 1973.

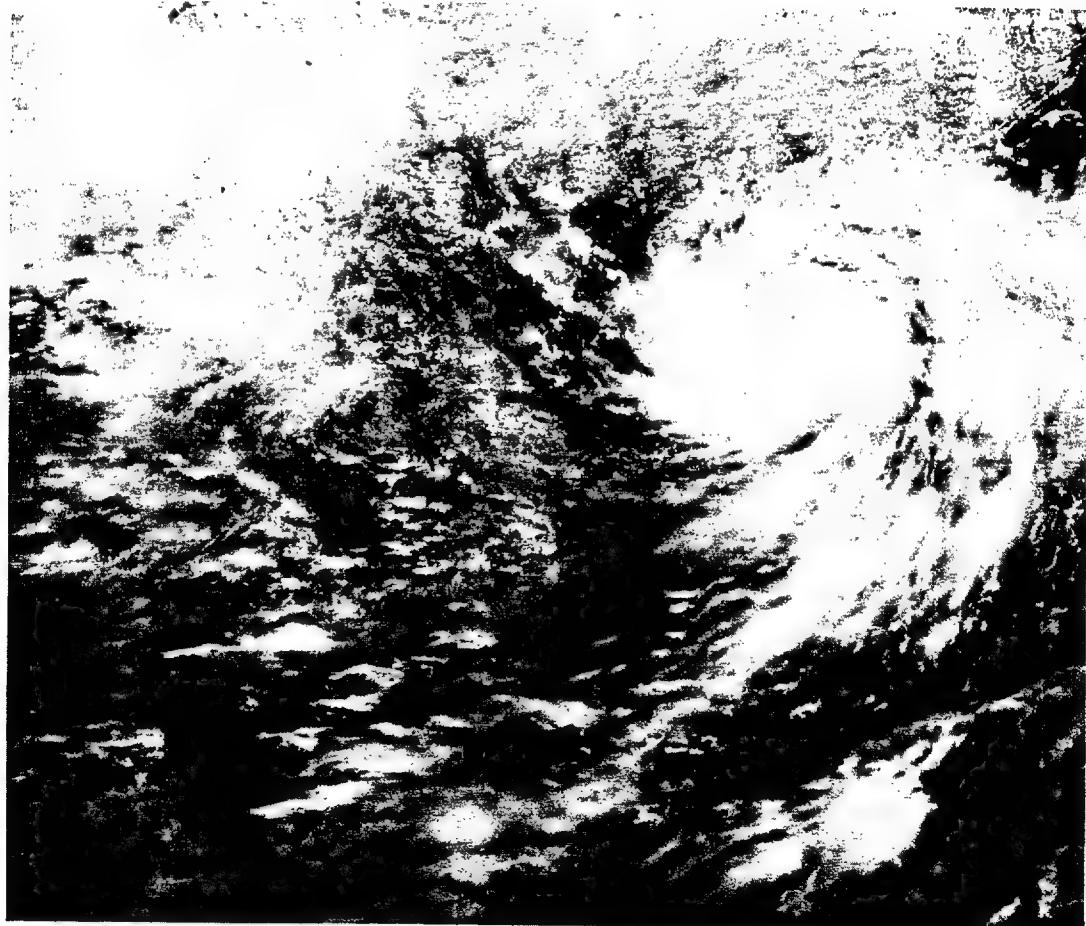
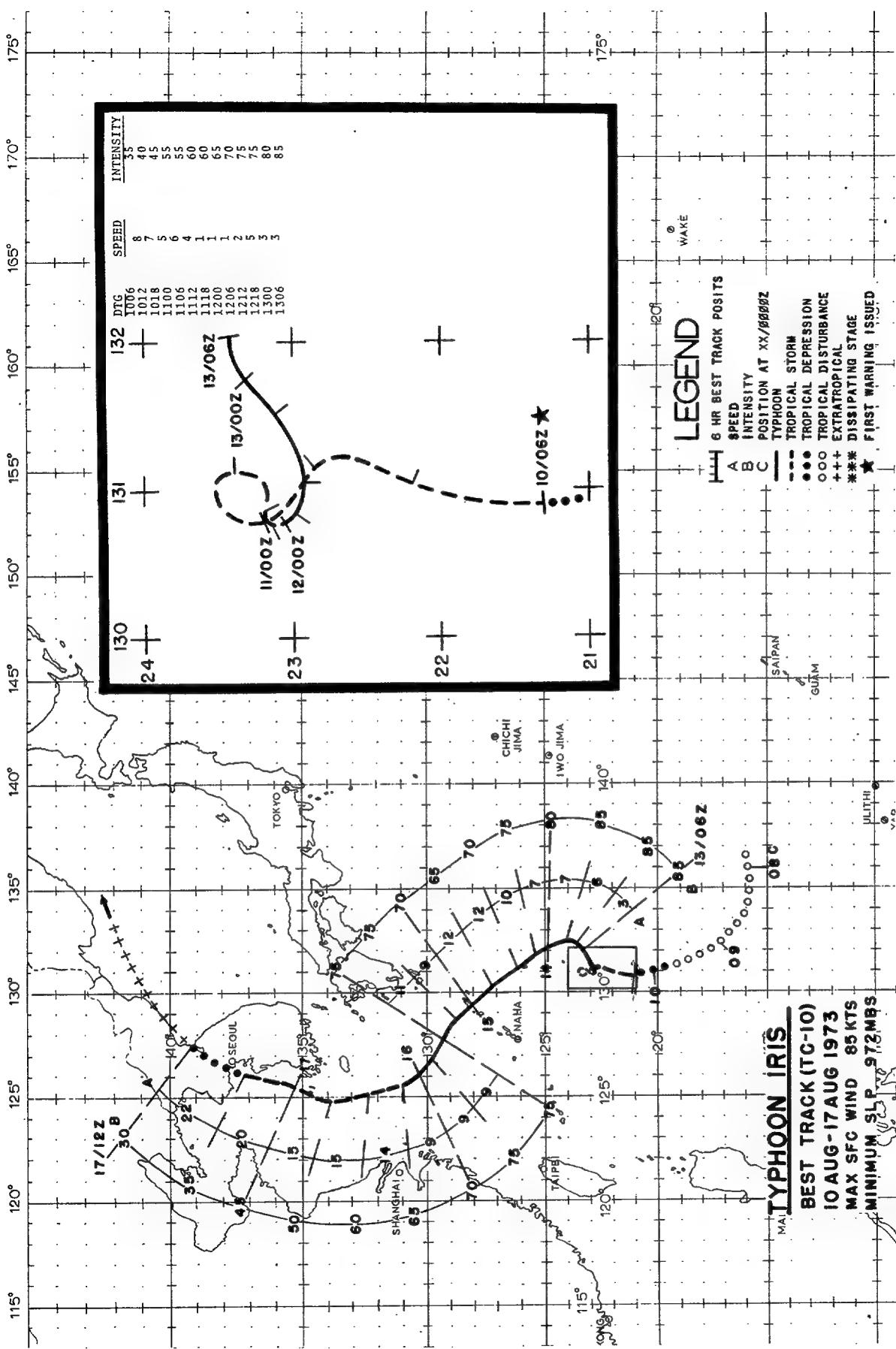


FIGURE 4-11. Typhoon Georgia in the South China Sea 140 nm east of Hainan Island, 10 August 1973, 0500 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



On the 8th of August, the monsoon trough extended 1500 nautical miles southeast from the Luzon Strait to a position just west of Truk with a weak surface cyclonic circulation imbedded in the trough 420 nautical miles north of Yap. Only 24 hours previously, its eastward extent had been restricted to the northern part of the South China Sea.

During the next two days, the disturbance drifted northwestward with little development. By the 10th, the disturbance had intensified to Tropical Storm Iris. She continued to move northward at 8 knots.

On the morning of the 11th, the complex upper air and weak steering flow patterns resulting from the presence of the subtropical ridge to the north and the near equatorial ridge to the south of Iris forced her to remain essentially quasi-stationary for the next 48 hours. However, she continued to intensify during this period and by early on the 12th, developed typhoon strength winds.

Early on the 13th, Iris began to move toward the northeast under the influence of the near equatorial ridge reaching her maximum intensity of 85 knots that afternoon (Figure 4-12).

As Hope dissipated to the east, the subtropical ridge returned to its climatological position and the near equatorial ridge weakened. This forced Iris to alter her course to the northwest on the 14th in

response to the change in the steering flow. The Japanese meteorological station at Minami Daito Jima measured a minimum pressure of 974.7mb during the passage of Iris (14/0707 GMT). Approximately 11 1/2 hours (1830 GMT) after passage of the surface center, the station reported peak gusts of 63 knots out of the southwest. She gradually weakened to minimum typhoon intensity prior to crossing the island of Amami O-Shima. Two fishing vessels were reported lost in the vicinity of the island during her passage.

After crossing the island she reintensified briefly to 75 knots. By the 16th, Iris weakened to tropical storm force and took a more northerly course (Figure 4-13).

On the morning of the 17th, Iris began recurving. Kunsan Air Base in the Republic of Korea experienced maximum sustained winds of 46 knots with a peak gust of 64 knots as Iris passed within 25nm (17/0646 GMT). She made landfall near Kaesong, Korea about 17/0800 GMT with maximum winds of 35 knots. Iris continued across Korea, entering the Sea of Japan near Wonsan where the maximum winds were still 30 knots. She became extratropical over the Sea of Japan as she merged with a front moving off Manchuria.

Initial reports from Korea indicated two persons were killed, three missing and hundreds were left homeless. A barge carrying six persons sank in the sea off Kijang - Myon, Yangsangun; 3 were rescued.



FIGURE 4-12. Typhoon Iris (left) near peak intensity 285 nm southeast of Okinawa. Remnants of Hope (right) just off the coast of Honshu, 13 August 1973, 0234 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

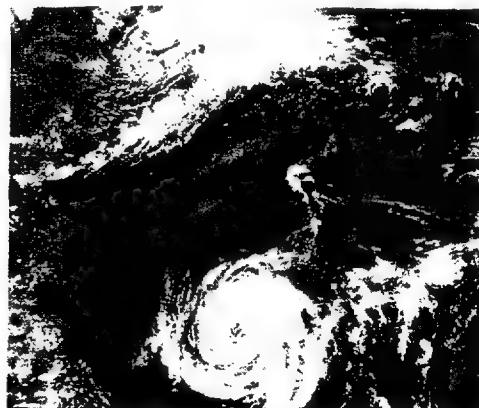
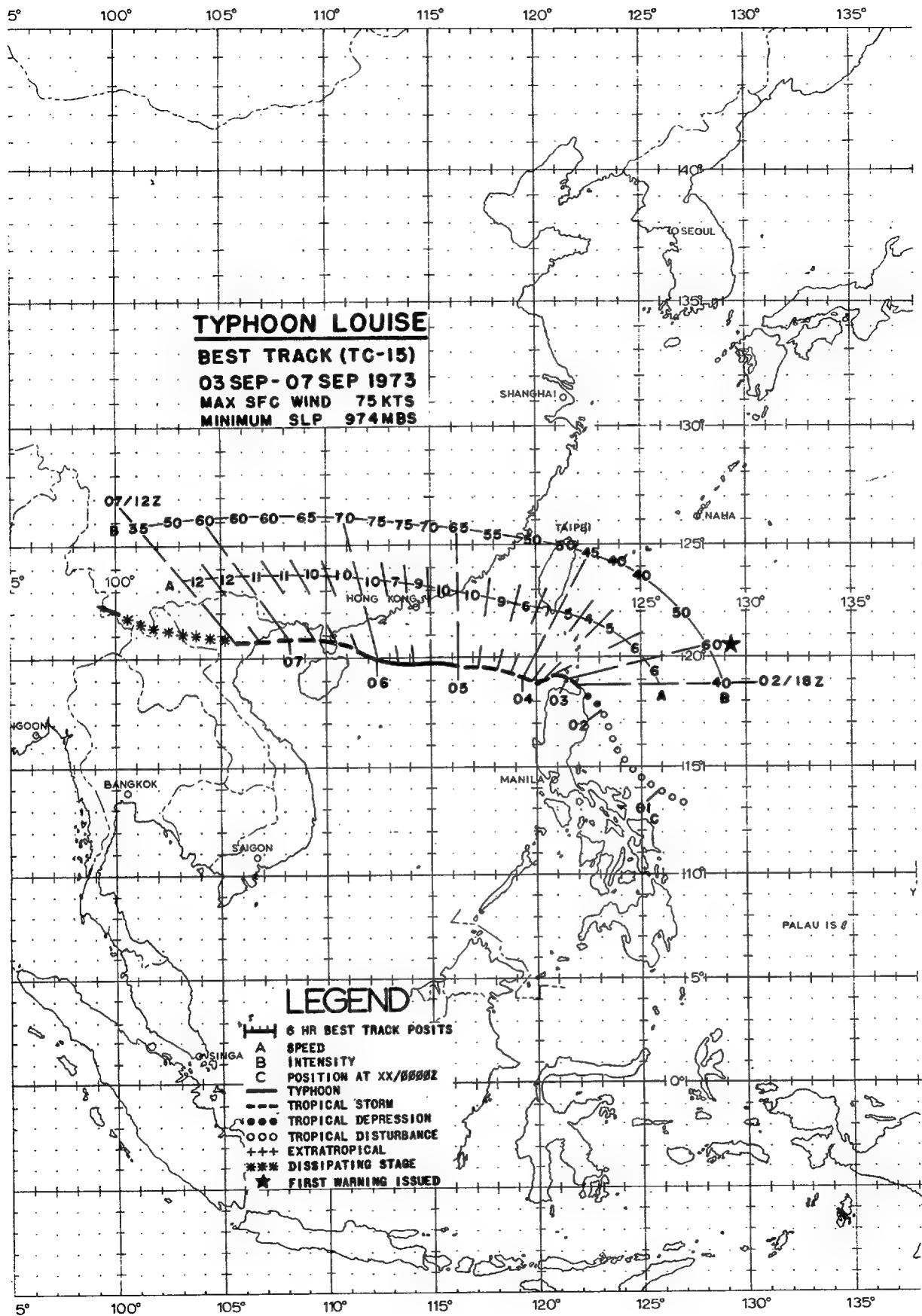


FIGURE 4-13. Typhoon Iris 165 nm south of Cheju Do, 16 August 1973, 0332 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



Louise began as a low level circulation in the monsoon trough first noted on 30 August in the Philippine Sea to the east of Catanduanes Island. An organized cloud pattern became apparent the next day but the surface circulation remained weak. The weak surface low drifted towards the northwest for the next 72 hours.

By 3 September, an aircraft investigative mission reported a narrow band of 65 to 75 knot surface winds north of the low center although the minimum sea level pressure was only 998mb (03/0350 GMT). A 60 knot wind report from the United Kingdom ship SHEAF TYNE 30nm to the north of Louise confirmed the aircraft observation. Satellite imagery at approximately the same time showed Louise to be poorly organized. The near-typhoon force winds appear to have been a transitory phenomenon induced by the channeling effect of the Luzon Strait. By the evening of the 3rd, a reconnaissance

aircraft reported maximum winds of only 40 knots as Louise entered the South China Sea.

On the 4th, Louise had become a better organized tropical storm well on her way to becoming a typhoon (Figure 4-14). The mid-tropospheric ridge to the north of Louise kept her on a westerly course at 10 kts across the South China Sea.

She passed 150nm to the south of Hong Kong late on the 5th just as she reached peak intensity of 75 kts. Throughout her life, Louise remained a relatively small typhoon. Louise crossed the Luichow Peninsula during the night of the 6th. Eighteen hours later she made landfall and dissipated rapidly over North Vietnam.

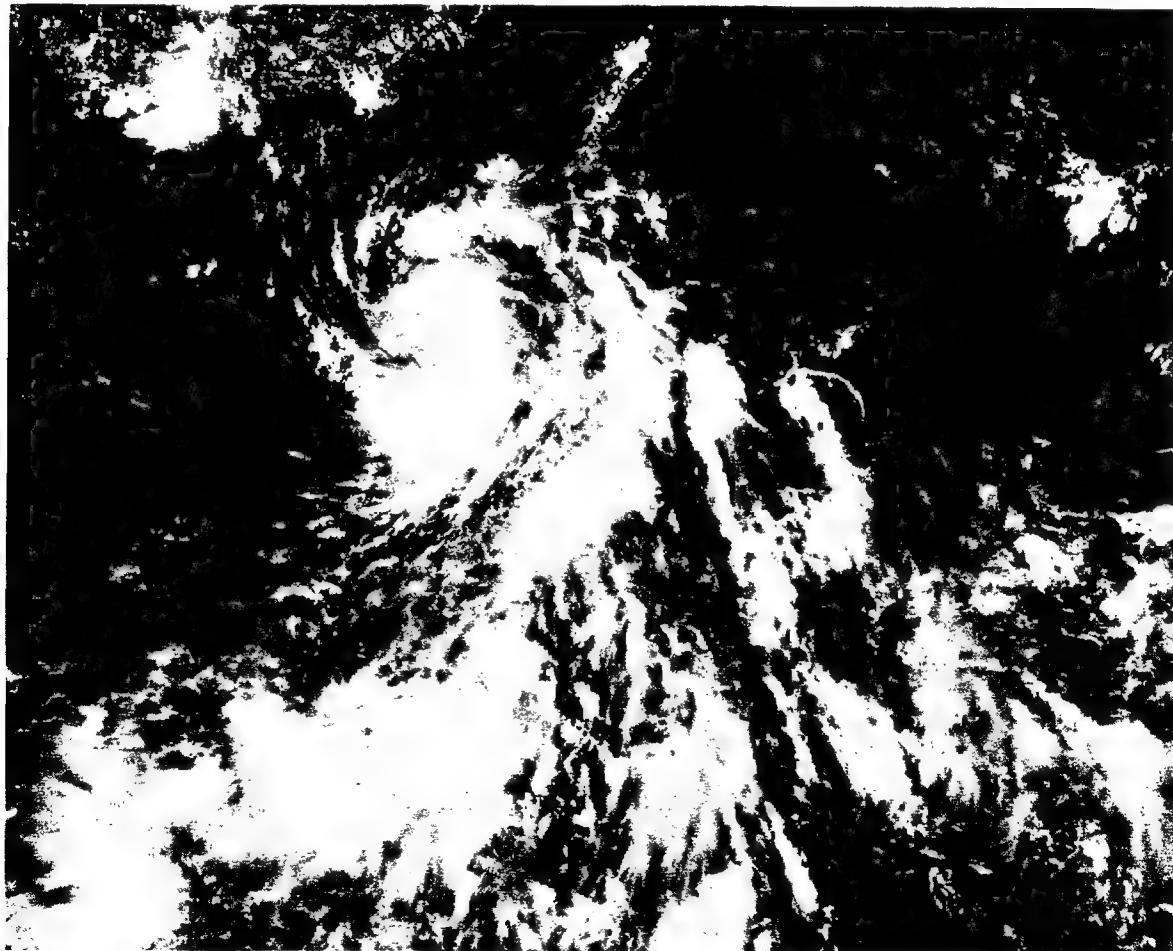
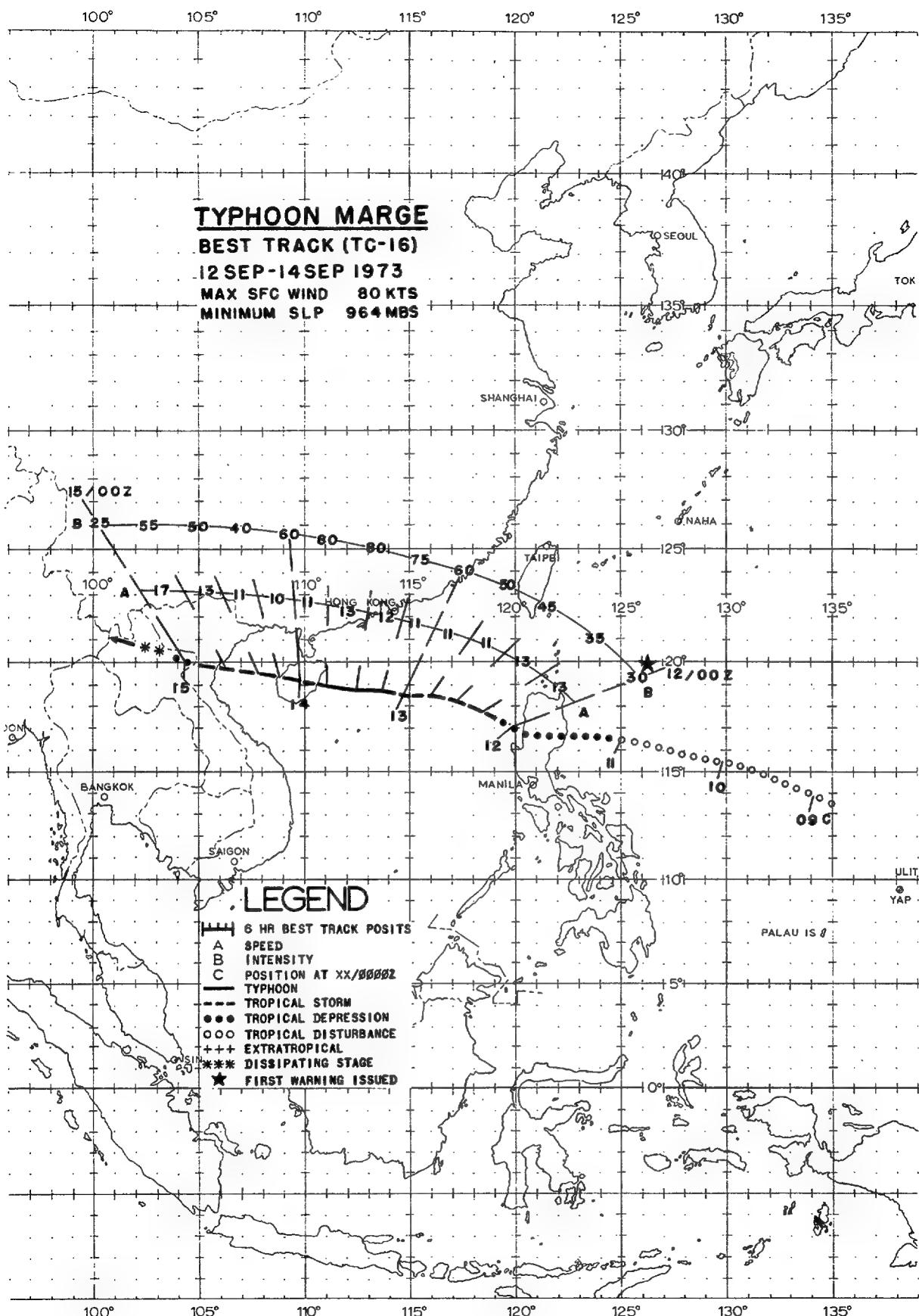


FIGURE 4-14. Tropical Storm Louise 105 nm northwest of Luzon, 4 September 1973, 0401 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



Marge entered the South China Sea on 12 September as a tropical depression, after crossing northern Luzon (Figure 4-15). She quickly developed to tropical storm strength 125 nm northwest of Cape Bolinao. The early stages of Marge can be traced to a weak circulation in the monsoon trough appearing on the synoptic surface analysis 750 miles eastsoutheast of Luzon (08/0000 GMT). This system tracked westward during the next four days as it accelerated to a speed of 11 to 12 knots before making landfall on northern Luzon.

A narrow, mid-tropospheric, subtropical ridge was positioned over southern China as Marge emerged into the South China Sea. Little change in intensity or orientation of the ridge occurred during the next few days, dictating a westerly course which eventually caused Marge to strike North Vietnam 2 1/2 days later.

Maintaining a forward speed of 11 knots, Marge intensified steadily after entering the open waters of the South China Sea, reaching typhoon force as she

passed 200 nm south of Hong Kong on the morning of the 13th (Figure 4-16). The minimum measured central pressure by aircraft reconnaissance, prior to the typhoon crossing the no-fly line, was 964 mb early in the evening of 13 September.

Striking central Hainan Island early on the morning of the 14th with sustained winds estimated near 80 knots, Marge emerged into the Gulf of Tonkin with tropical storm force some 12 hours later. Eventual landfall was made 60 nm north of Vinh, North Vietnam during the early morning hours of the 15th. Subsequently, Marge dissipated rapidly inland over the highlands of Laos.

One interesting feature of Marge during her transit of the South China Sea was her small size. Similar to Louise, as a typhoon, her circulation did not appear to exceed 150 miles in diameter as evidenced by ship and aircraft reconnaissance data. Typhoon strength winds were probably confined to the wall cloud region.



FIGURE 4-15. Marge as a tropical depression 20 nm west of Luzon, 11 September 1973, 2342 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

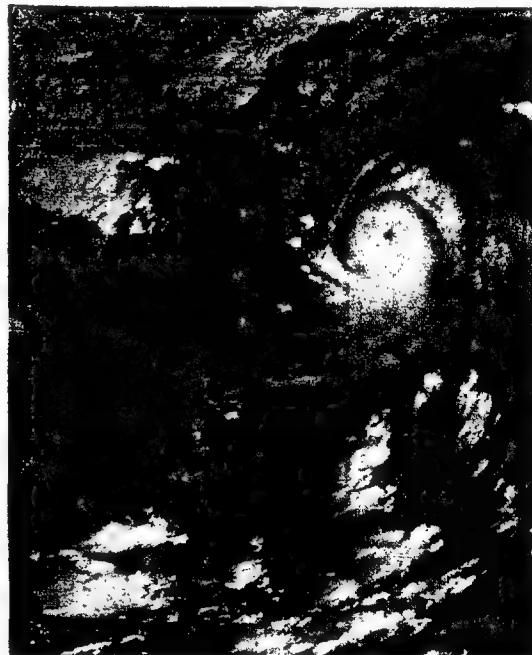
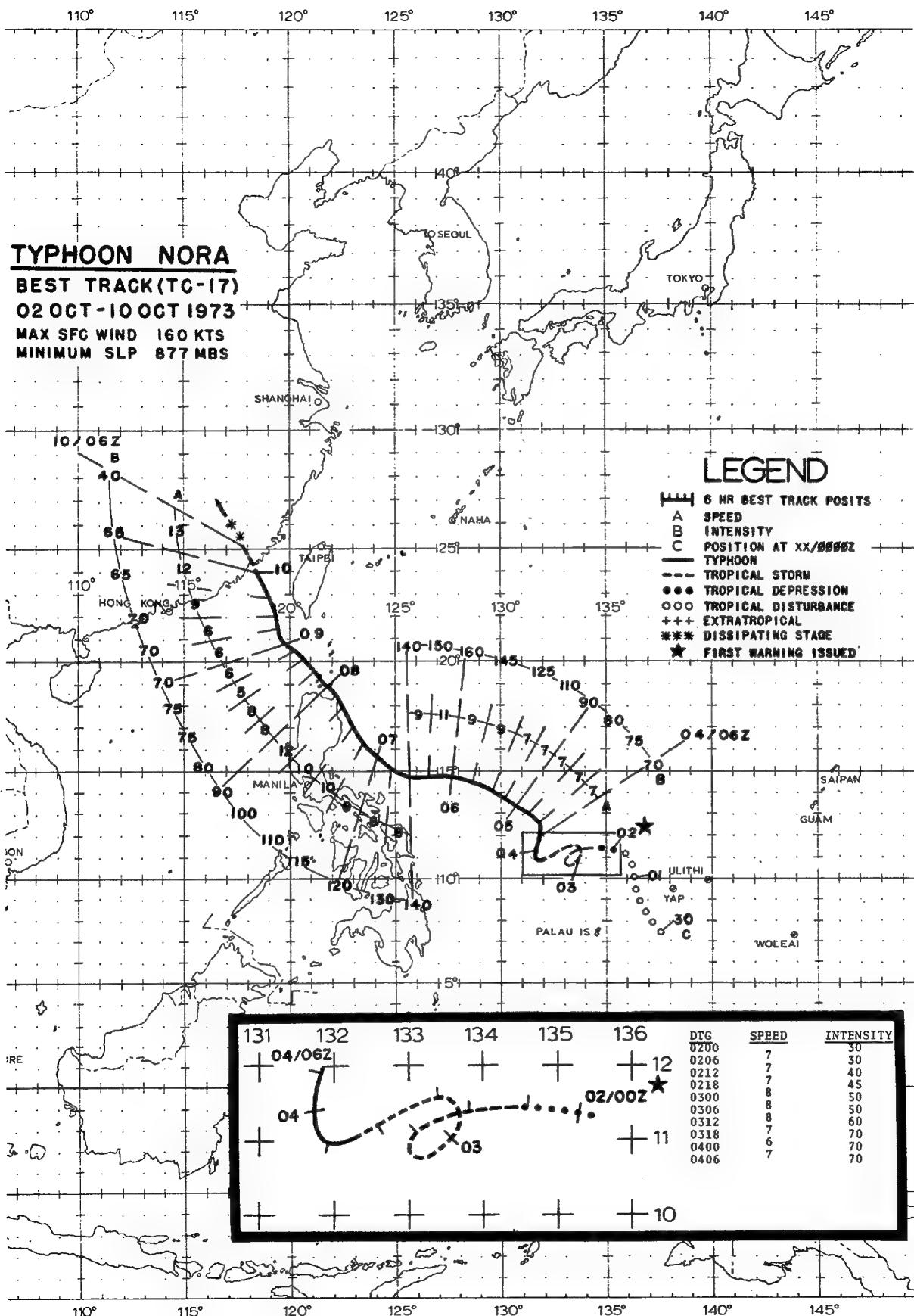


FIGURE 4-16. Tropical Storm Marge near typhoon strength 225 nm south of Hong Kong, 13 September 1973, 0106 GMT. (DMSP imagery)



A weak surface low formed in the monsoon trough, 120 miles south of Yap, on 30 September, and drifted northwest for the next two days. By the evening of 2 October, the tropical disturbance had intensified to Tropical Storm Nora. Reconnaissance aircraft reported maximum flight level winds of 45 kts and a minimum sea level pressure of 987 mb.

Nora continued a gradual intensification until early on the afternoon of the 5th when her winds exceeded 100 kts. During the next 20 hours, as she moved westward at 9 kts toward the Republic of the Philippines, Nora's central pressure plummeted 66mb to 877mb with maximum surface winds of 160 kts (Figure 4-17). Her

central pressure ranked among the lowest on record (Jordon, 1961).

On the evening of the 6th, the high resolution DMSP infrared imagery revealed the typical anticyclonic outflow pattern in the cirrus. The infrared data was then "thresholded" to display only the colder portion of the infrared spectrum sensed by the radiometer (Figure 4-18). It revealed what appeared to be a tightly wound band spiraling out from the eye wall. Nora was a super typhoon at this time with estimated maximum winds of 140 kts.

When Nora was 225 miles east of Manila on the morning of the 6th, she took a more northwesterly track in response to an

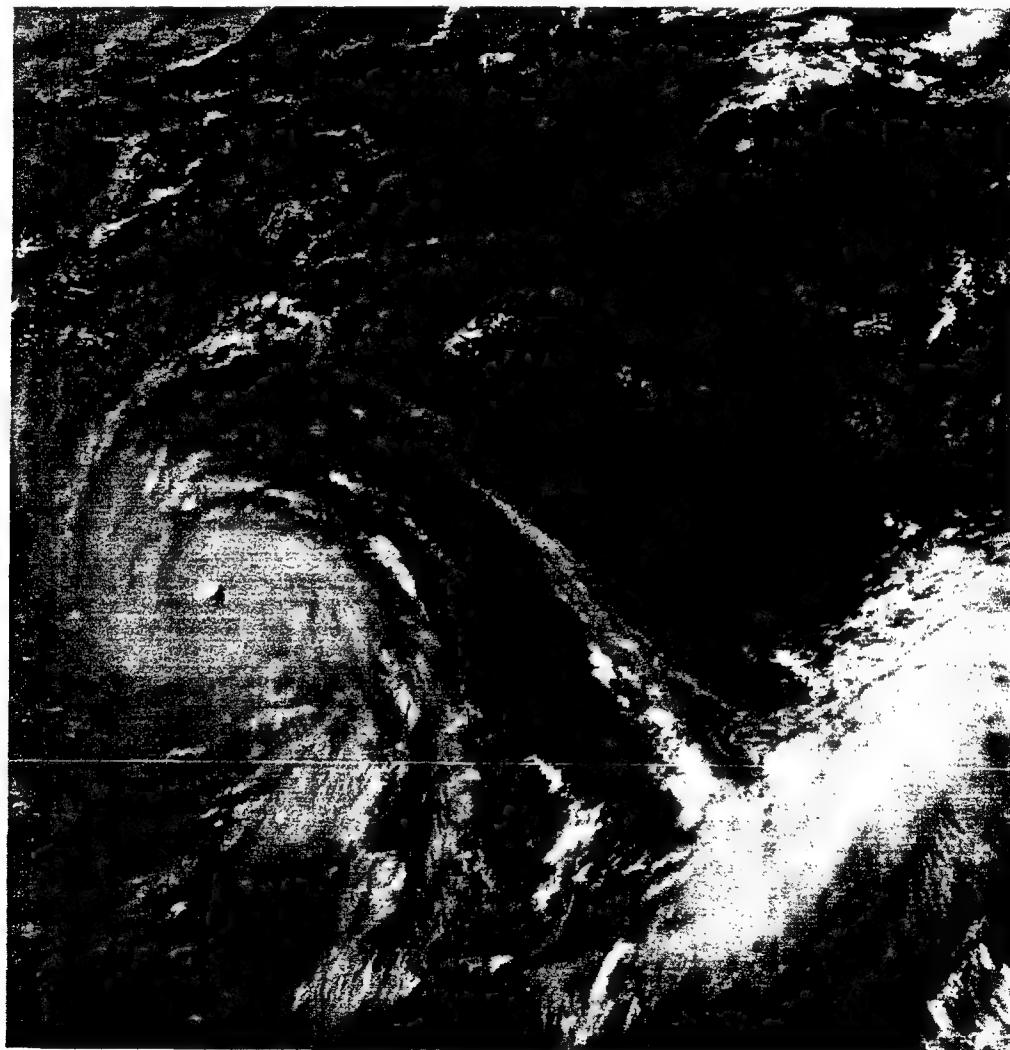


FIGURE 4-17. Super Typhoon Nora (left) at peak intensity 200 nm eastnortheast of Catanduanes Island. Formative stages of Patsy (right) with low level circulation center exposed, 5 October 1973, 2312 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

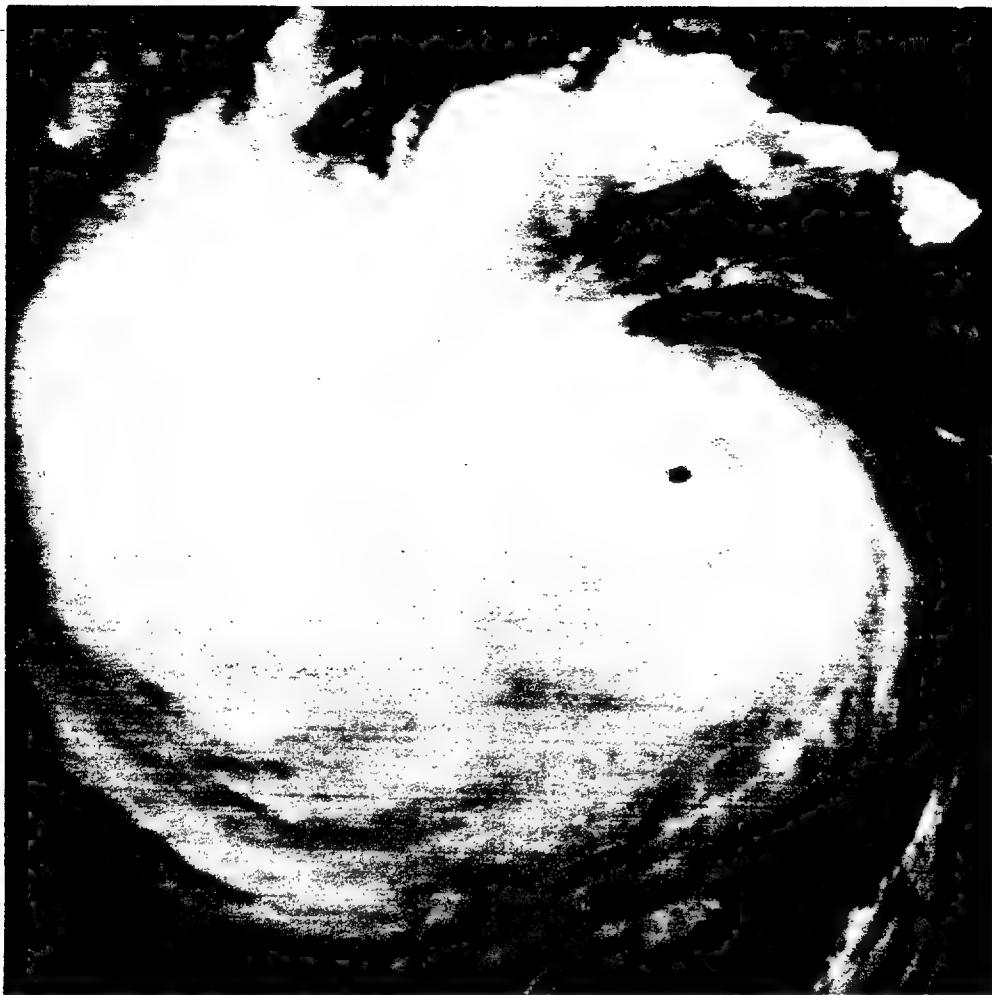


FIGURE 4-18. Thresholded infrared imagery of Nora displaying only the colder portion of the infrared spectrum sensed by the radiometer, 6 October 1973, 1153 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

approaching shortwave trough over China. Nora skirted the northeast tip of Luzon with maximum sustained winds of 100 kts and weakening.

As she transited the Luzon Strait on the 8th a dramatic rescue operation was occurring in the Taiwan Strait. In thirty foot seas and 50 kt winds, the Missile Frigate USS WORDEN rescued seven fishermen aboard the Taiwanese fishing vessel JAI TAI NR3 from the approaching typhoon. One Taiwanese crewman was lost at sea. The fishing vessel had been floundering in heavy seas with the forward section split lengthwise (Figure 4-19).

Nora passed within 60nm of Kaohsiung, Taiwan as she accelerated to a speed of 12 kts toward the northwest. She made landfall near Amoy in southern China on the morning of the 10th and degenerated into a low pressure area.

Luzon in the Republic of the Philippines suffered considerable damage. It was reported that 6 persons were killed and over a hundred thousand people were left homeless. Estimates of over \$2 million in

damage to crops, public and private property were reported. A Philippine freighter ASIAN MARINER was reported sunk by Typhoon Nora in the Taiwan Straits. All 38 crew members were rescued. The Greek freighter BALTIC KLIF was also capsized and sunk by Nora some 80nm southwest of the Pescadores. Three of the crew were drowned with several missing and presumed lost. Taiwan also suffered extensive damage from Nora. Twelve persons were reported dead and 28 unaccounted for. Nearly 8,000 people were left homeless with Nora destroying over a thousand houses and damaging hundreds of others.

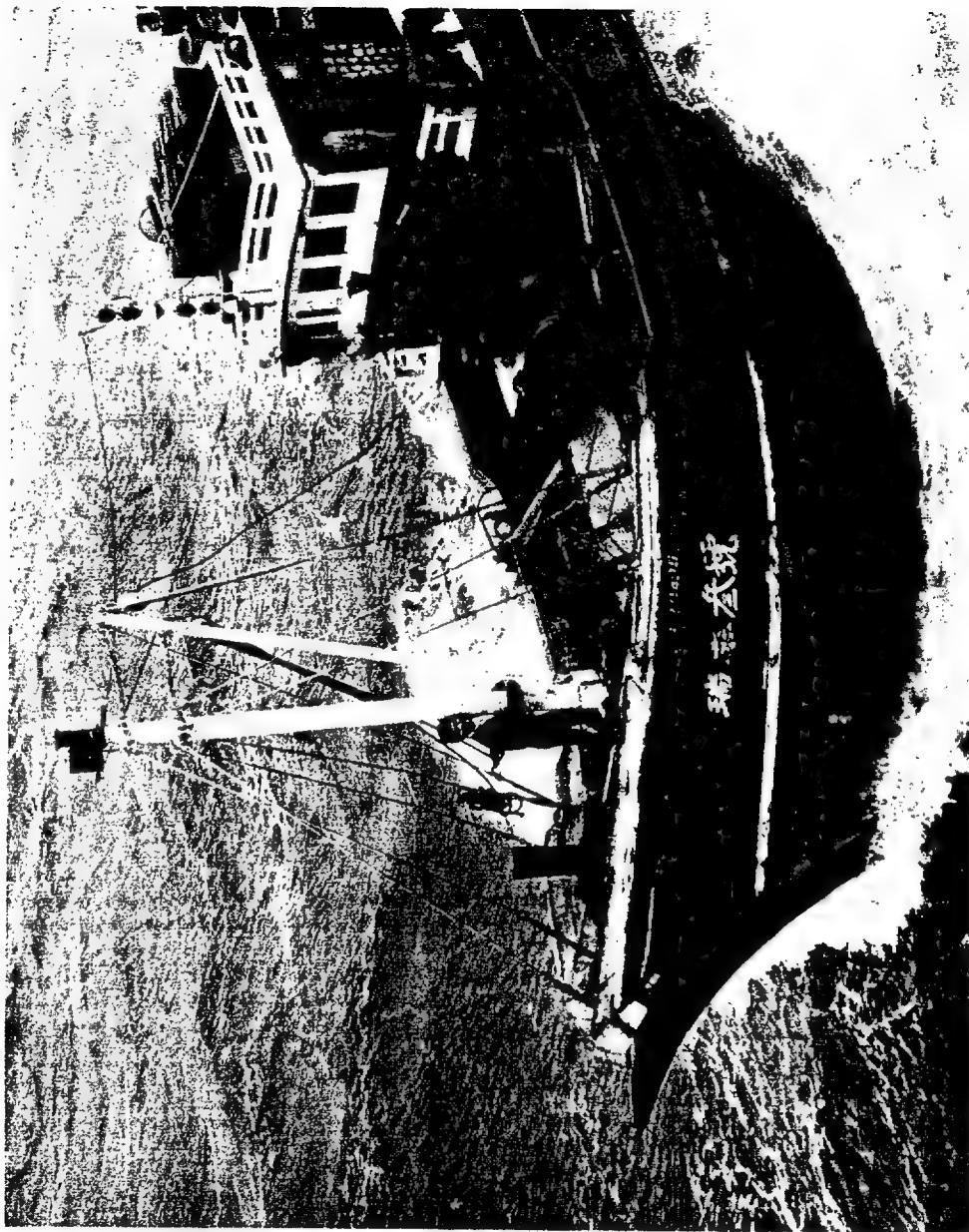
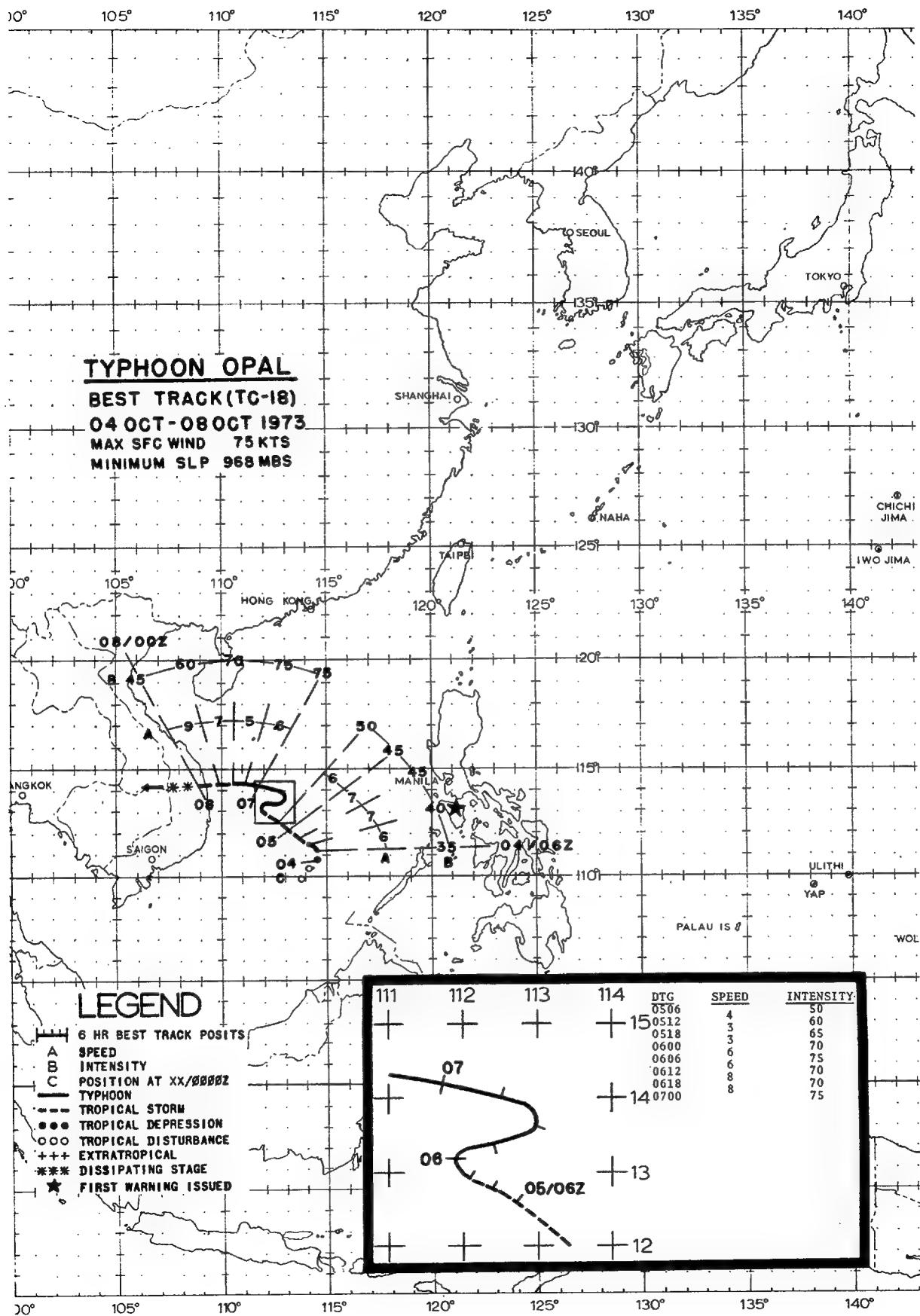


FIGURE 4-19. Fishing trawler JAI TAI NR. 3 floundering in high winds and heavy seas generated by Typhoon Nora. -- U.S. Navy photo



Opal formed in an active monsoon trough in the South China Sea. The first evidence of a weak surface low appeared in the trough on the 1st of October. However, it wasn't until late on the 3rd that significant cloudiness associated with the incipient storm became apparent.

Early on 4 October, Opal reached minimal tropical storm intensity about 75 nm northwest of Nanshan Island. She moved to the northwest at 6 to 7 knots in response to the high pressure cell over eastern China. By the 5th, she had developed typhoon strength winds (Figure 4-20).

On the morning of the 6th, Opal abruptly changed her course and moved northeastward. She remained on this course for the next 12 hours before resuming a westnorthwesterly heading. A reasonable explanation for the temporary eastward movement may rest in a Fujiwhara interaction with typhoon Nora. Nora was positioned in the Philippine Sea about 750 nautical miles from Opal and

reached maximum intensity almost coincidentally with the eastward shift in Opal. Also, Nora turned to a more northerly track at this time. Brand (1968) reports a maximum distance for interaction of about 750 nautical miles. He demonstrates that the angular change rate of a line connecting the storms at this distance should be very small, only 3 degrees per 12 hours. The actual change was somewhat smaller, indicating the weakness of the interaction. The short period of the interaction may be due to the terrain effects of the intervening Republic of the Philippines, among other factors, as Brand suggests that the binary rotation is due to the circulation of the inflow layer which occupies only the lowest few thousand feet.

Maximum winds of 70 to 75 knots were observed during the 6th and early on the 7th as Opal resumed her westnorthwest movement. Opal moved ashore north of Qui Nhon, Republic of Vietnam late on 7 October and rapidly dissipated.

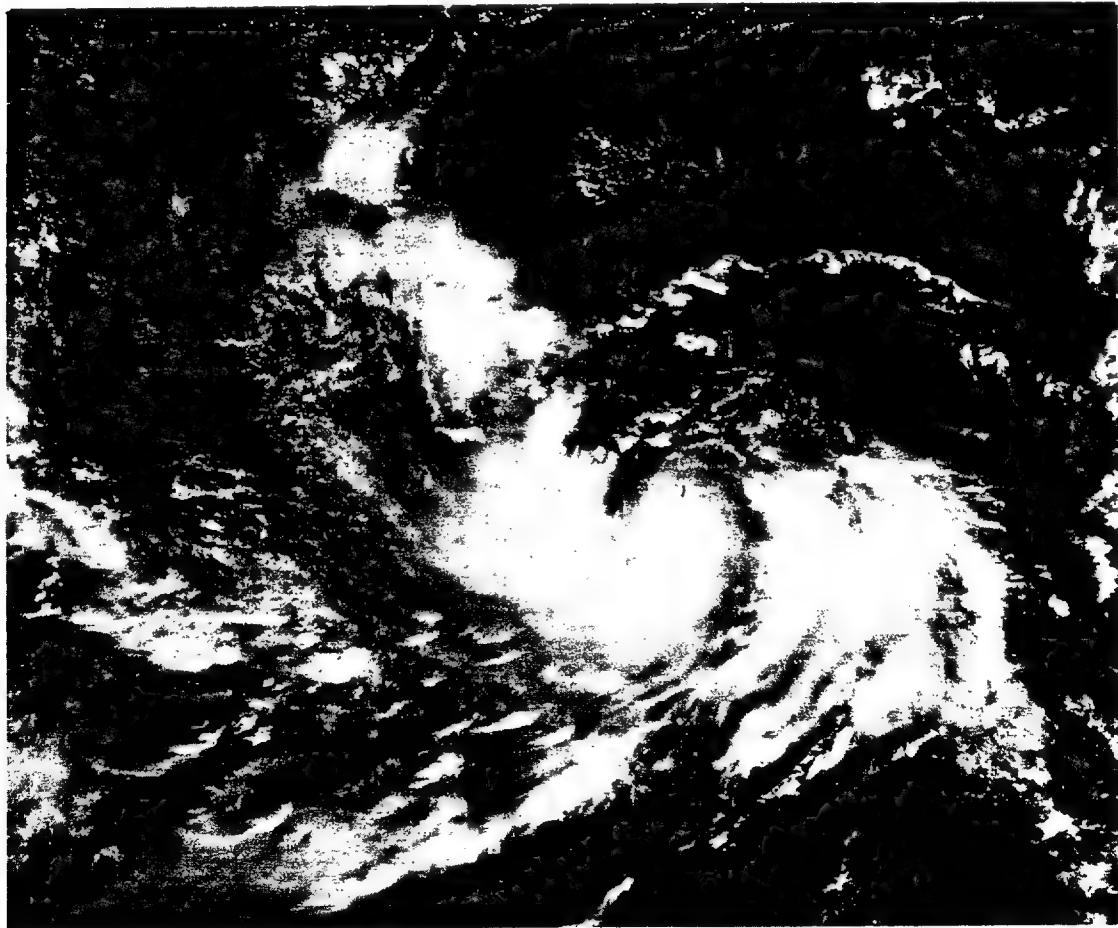
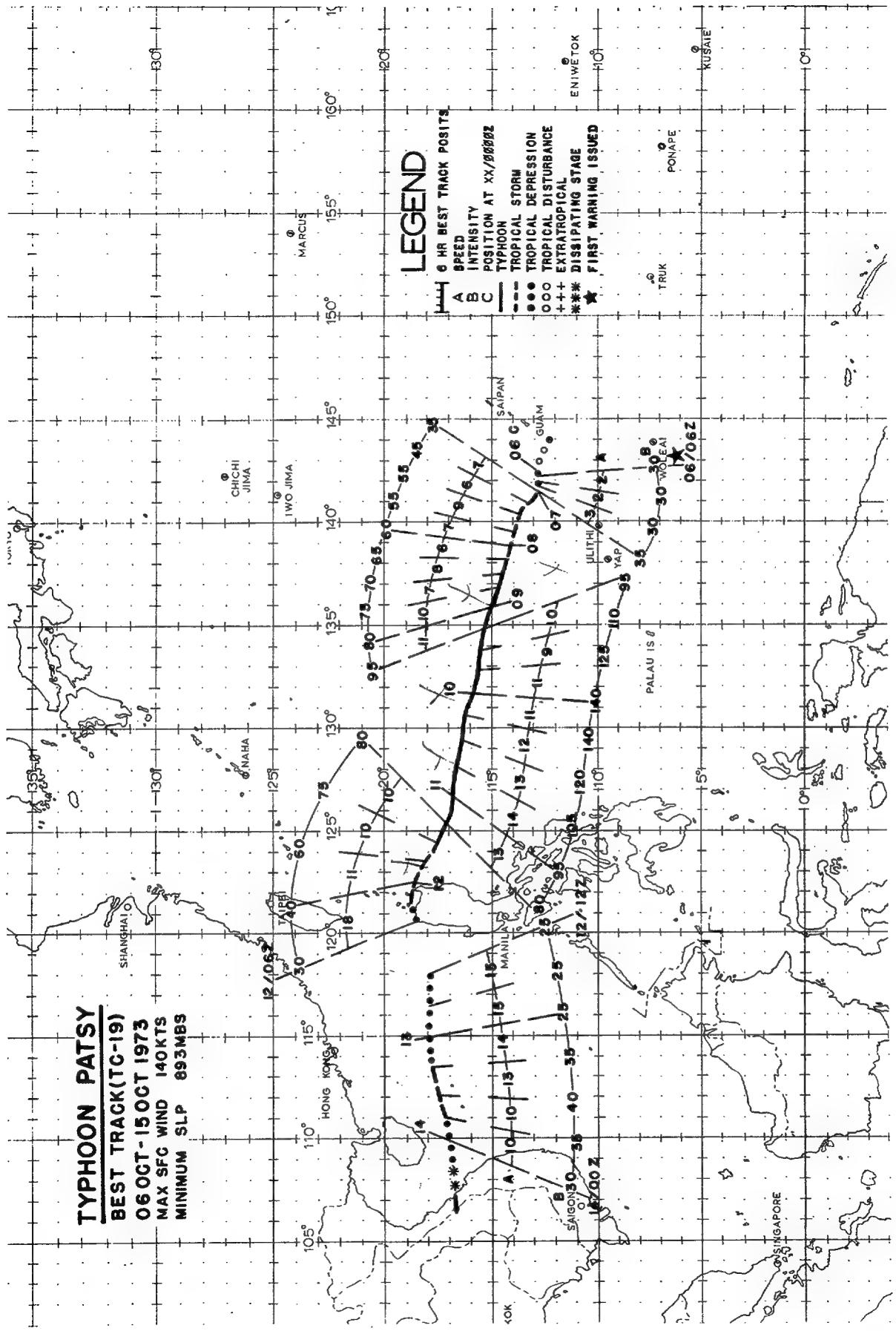


FIGURE 4-20. Tropical Storm Opal in the South China Sea 225 nm southeast of Qui Nhon, 5 October 1973, 0458 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

TYphoon PATSY
BEST TRACK (TC-19)
06 OCT - 15 OCT 1973
MAX SFC WIND 140KTS
MINIMUM SLP 893MB



A weak disturbance formed in the monsoon trough 300nm south of Guam on the 3rd of October. The weak vortex drifted westward in the wake of Nora. Until the 6th, it underwent only minor development due to the strong vertical shear caused by Nora's vigorous upper tropospheric outflow. Reconnaissance aircraft, investigating the disturbance on that day, reported maximum surface winds of 35 kts, heralding the arrival of Tropical Storm Patsy.

For the next two days she followed a westnorthwest course at 6-8 kts under the influence of the steering flow of the mid-tropospheric ridge to the north. Patsy was characteristically a small storm throughout her life. By the 8th she had developed typhoon force winds as she began to accelerate to a speed of 10-12 kts.

A reconnaissance aircraft reported that Patsy had rapidly intensified into a super typhoon with estimated maximum surface winds of 150 kts and a central pressure of 893mb (10/0020 GMT). Her central pressure had dropped 57mb in a span of 22 hours (Figure 4-21).

Patsy continued unerringly toward the northern tip of Luzon as she began to weaken late on the 10th. Interestingly, on

the evening of the 11th, DMSP satellite imagery revealed that Patsy's low level circulation had separated from the upper level portion of the cyclone (Figure 4-22). The low level portion took a more northwesterly course and weakened to a tropical disturbance as it crossed the southern Luzon Strait. Meanwhile, a radar site in the Republic of the Philippines continued to follow the upper level cloudiness as it tracked due west towards Luzon. A similar situation occurred with Susan in 1972.

The upper level circulation drifted over Luzon and out into the South China Sea. It apparently became superimposed over a low level vortex that had been situated in the South China Sea for several days. This system developed to tropical storm intensity as it passed to the north of the Paracel Islands. It weakened to a tropical depression just prior to making landfall in the Republic of Vietnam.

Patsy was the 3rd and final super typhoon of the year. She was only the 2nd storm to form in the western Caroline Islands area in the 1973 season.

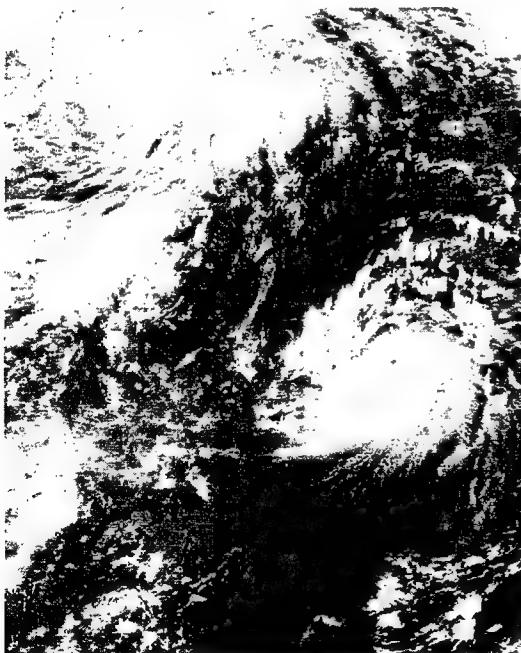


FIGURE 4-21. Super Typhoon Patsy (right) at peak intensity. Typhoon Nora (left) in the Taiwan Strait, 9 October 1973, 2341 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

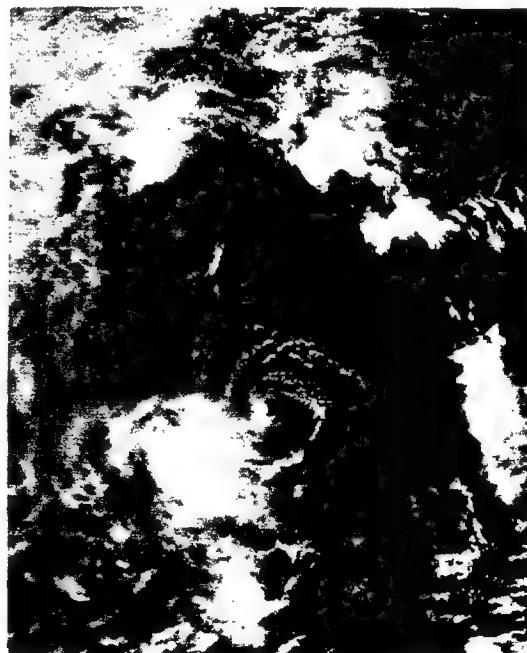
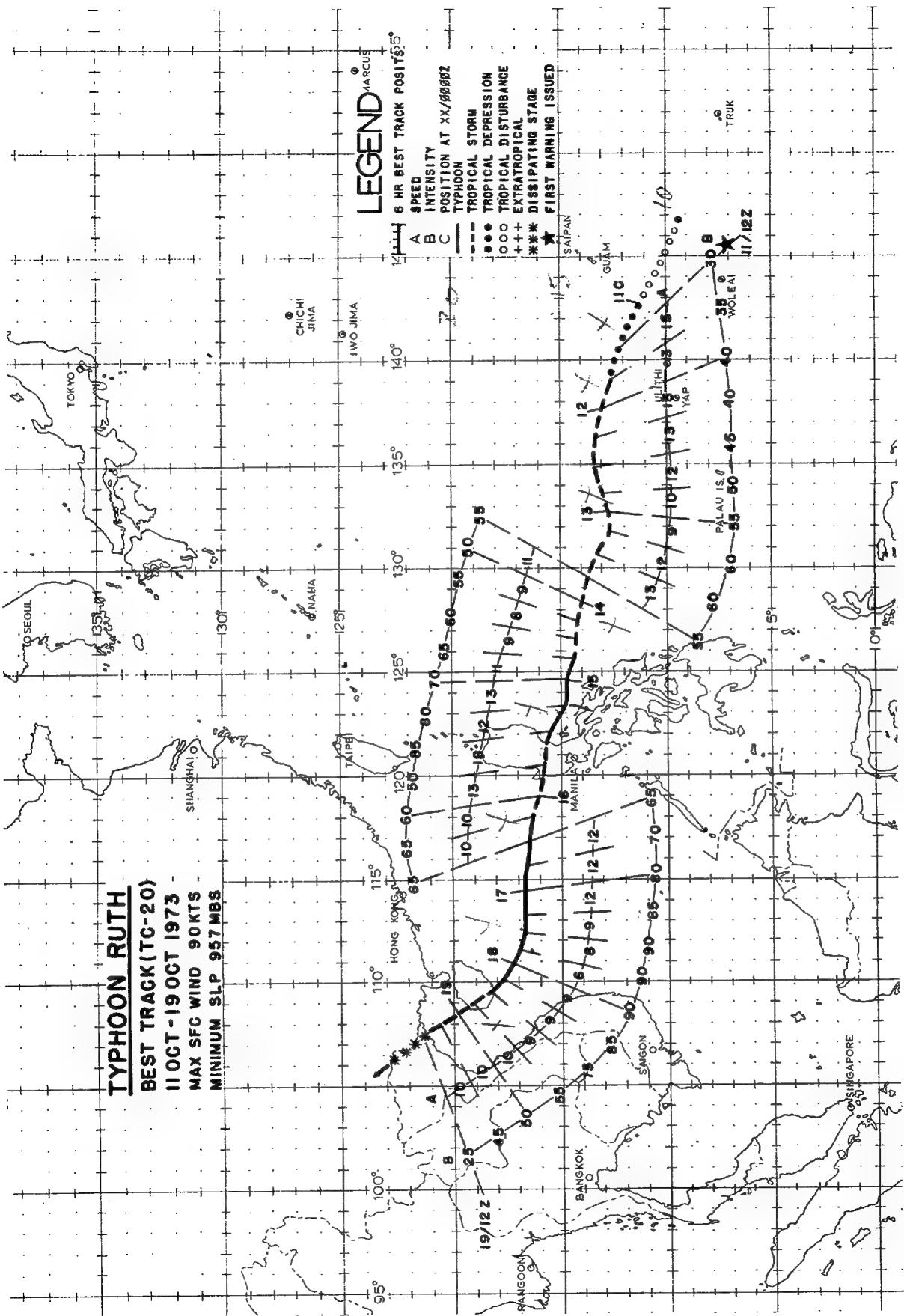


FIGURE 4-22. Moonlight visual of Tropical Storm Patsy. Spiral cumulus pattern depicts the low level circulation with the cirrus canopy displaced to the southwest, 11 October 1973, 1613 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

TYPHOON RUTH

BEST TRACK (TC-20)
11 OCT - 19 OCT 1973
MAX SFC WIND 90 KTS
MINIMUM SLP 955 MBS



The formative stage of Ruth appeared early on 10 October as a weak circulation in the monsoon trough in the western Caroline Islands. By the 11th, an area of enhanced convective activity associated with the cyclonic circulation became evident from satellite imagery. Ship reports on the afternoon of the 11th located Tropical Storm Ruth about 250nm westsouthwest of Guam with maximum winds of 35 kts.

Ruth followed 3 days behind Patsy. She tracked approximately 120nm to the south of but parallel to Patsy's track across the Philippine Sea. It is interesting to note that although Patsy intensified rapidly to super typhoon strength, Ruth developed slowly and reached typhoon intensity three days after she became a tropical storm. (Figure 4-23). The satellite data for this period showed little or no convective activity on the north side of Ruth. The strong upper tropospheric northeast flow from the subtropical ridge may have contributed to suppressing the outflow from Ruth on the north side and thereby inhibiting her development.

She continued her westerly movement with slow intensification until landfall on Luzon on the 15th, with maximum sustained wind speeds of 85 kts. Rapid weakening then occurred as the low level inflow was disrupted by terrain effects. Her maximum sustained wind had decreased to 50 kts by the time she reached central Luzon.

Ruth passed 42 miles north of Clark AB late on the night of the 15th where

maximum sustained winds of 30 kts and peak gusts of 43 kts were recorded. Only minor damage was reported at Clark AB. Baler recorded maximum peak gust of 95 kts from the north (15/1355 GMT) while Casiguran 50 nm further north on the coast experienced a gust to 98 kts three hours later (15/1700 GMT).

On the 16th Ruth entered the South China Sea and tracked westward toward the Paracel Islands, still under the steering influence of the subtropical ridge (Figure 4-24). A Japanese ship IDEIMITSU MARU reported 50 kts of wind and a surface pressure of 995mb as she passed 90nm northwest of Ruth (16/0000 GMT). She re-intensified on her sojourn across the South China Sea reaching a maximum intensity of 90 kts on the afternoon of the 17th just east of the Paracels. Shortly after attaining her maximum intensity, Ruth turned to a northwest course in response to a weakness in the subtropical ridge. She then crossed Hainan Island and entered the Tonkin Gulf with maximum sustained winds of 50 kts. Ruth continued to weaken rapidly as upper tropospheric support waned, and dissipated completely as she moved inland along the North Vietnam coast on the afternoon of the 19th.

Damage reports indicate that while Ruth was crossing Luzon, 27 people were killed, 30 people were injured and 23 people were missing. Property damage amounted to more than five million dollars (U.S.) with thousands of homes destroyed.

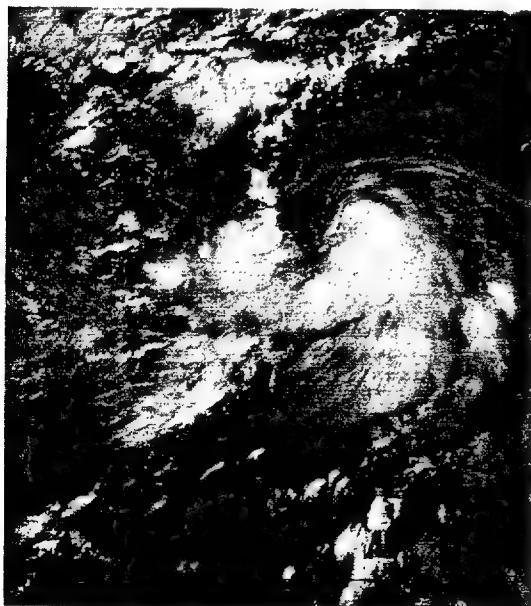


FIGURE 4-23. Tropical Storm Ruth in the Philippine Sea 225 nm east of Catanduanes Island, 14 October 1973, 0009 GMT. [DMSP imagery]

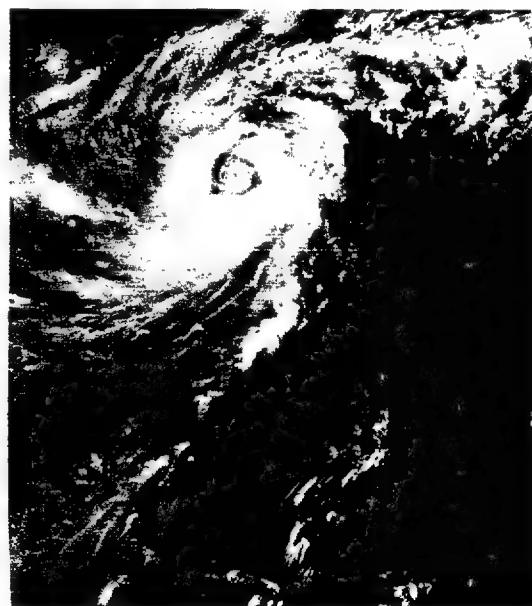


FIGURE 4-24. Tropical Storm Ruth re-intensifying after crossing Luzon, 16 October 1973, 0359 GMT. [DMSP imagery]

3. TROPICAL CYCLONE CENTER FIX DATA

a. DISCUSSION OF DATA:

Fix data from all sources are included for each tropical cyclone. The first four columns of the print-out list the same information regardless of platform.

| | |
|---------|---|
| FIX NO. | - Fixes are numbered sequentially. |
| TIME | - GMT time in day, hour, and minutes of fix. |
| POSIT | - Position of the storm in degrees and tenths. |
| FIX CAT | - Fix platform used (SAT - satellite, P - penetration, LRDR - land radar, AC R - aircraft radar, SRDR - ship radar, CPA - station experiencing center passage, SCF - synoptic chart fix). |

The format of the remainder of the print-out varies with the platform.

(1) SATELLITE - These data were derived from bulletins received from FLEWEAFAC and NESS Suitland, Maryland (NOAA-2), the APT site at U-Tapao, Thailand (ESSA-8), or DMSP (formerly DAPP) data from various sites (Chapter II). Intensity estimates (when available) are listed using the NESS classification system (NOAA Technical Memorandum NESS 45). If the source were DMSP (DAPP) data, the PCN (Position Code Number) appears followed by the name DMSP. If the platform were NOAA-2 or ESSA-8, that name will appear after the intensity information along with the site name and location confidence number (NOAA-2 only), (NHOP, 1973). NOAA-2 fixes without a site name will be assumed to be FLEWEAFAC Suitland fixes.

(2) RADAR - The latitude and longitude of land-based radars are given in the POSIT OF RADAR column. The position of mobile radar platforms are included if available. Plain language remarks appear after AC&W radar reports regarding tropical cyclone characteristics, size, and accuracy of fix (CINCPACINST 3140.1L, 1973). All other land radar reports contain a 5-digit code group identical to the WMO radar code for reporting tropical cyclone characteristics as regards to size, development, and accuracy of location of the center or the eye. A list of land-based radars providing data in the fix print-out is given in Table 4-7.

(3) CPA - If a station experiences center passage, maximum surface wind observed and minimum sea level pressure recorded are listed.

(4) SCF - If synoptic data is dense and consistent enough to provide accurate fix information, the derived storm position is listed. Maximum surface wind and minimum sea level pressure values are included, if possible.

(5) AIRCRAFT PENETRATION - These data were normally obtained at scheduled fix times. Additional reconnaissance aircraft fixes are made during the peripheral

data gathering legs between scheduled fixes. These fixes normally provide date, time, and position data only.

The categories containing information from reconnaissance aircraft fixes are:

(a) ACCRY (Accuracy)

The estimated navigation (first number) and meteorological (second number) accuracies are expressed in nautical miles.

(b) FIX LVL (Fix Level)

A constant-pressure-surface flight level (listed in millibars) is normally maintained during a tropical cyclone fix mission. Low-level missions (1500 feet) are conducted at a constant, true altitude.

(c) MAX OBS FLT LVL WND

Wind speed (kt) at flight level is measured by the AN/APN-82 doppler radar system aboard the WC-130 aircraft. The values entered in this category represent the maximum wind measured prior to obtaining a scheduled fix. This measurement may not represent the maximum wind because the aircraft samples only those portions of the central core region along the flight path. For this reason, the maximum observed may be significantly lower than the true maximum wind in the circulation (i.e., penetration through weak semicircle on first fix).

A limitation of the doppler radar system occasionally prevents the measurement of the maximum wind in intense typhoons. In areas of heavy rainfall, the radar may track energy reflected from precipitation rather than the sea surface, preventing accurate wind measurement. Also, the doppler radar mount on the WC-130 restricts wind measurements to drift angles $<27^\circ$ if wind is normal to heading of aircraft.

(d) MAX OBS SFC WND

The maximum surface wind (kt) observed from flight level is entered in this column. The observation is an estimate based on the state of the sea (refer to 9WRWGM 105-1, Vol II, pp 2-27-28). The sampling limitation noted in paragraph (c) also exists for this category. In addition, availability of these data is dependent on the absence of undercast conditions. The position relative to the vortex center of items (c) and (d) need not coincide.

(e) OBS MIN SLP

The minimum observed sea level pressure is normally obtained from a dropsonde released in the vortex center. If the ocean surface is visible, the dropsonde will be released over the center of the area of calm seas; otherwise it is released at the flight level wind center. If the fix is made at 1500 feet, the sea level pressure is extrapolated from that level.

(f) MIN 700 MB HT

The minimum height of the 700mb surface in the vortex center is recorded in decameters.

(g) FLT LVL T_i/T_o

This denotes maximum temperature measured in the center (T_i) and ambient temperature outside the center (T_o). Ambient temperature is measured just prior to entering the wall cloud. Both temperature observations are in degrees celsius and are made at a flight level of constant pressure surface (700, 500-mb).

Reconnaissance aircraft seldom penetrate on the same azimuth from one fix to another. Thus, the position of T_o normally varies from the center, both in bearing and range. The distance is directly dependent on radar definition of the storm.

(h) EYE FORM/ORIENTATION/DIA

The shape and diameter (nautical miles) of the eye are determined by radar. This is reported only if the center is 50% or more surrounded by wall cloud (see definition in Appendix). The orientation of the major axis is for elliptical cases. Abbreviations for the eye form are:

CIRC - Circular
ELIP - Elliptical
CONC - Concentric

REFERENCES:

Brand, S., "Interaction of Binary Tropical Cyclones of the Western North Pacific Ocean," NAVWEARSCHFAC Tech. Paper No. 26-68, September 1968.

CINCPACINST 3140.1L, "Tropical Cyclone Operations Manual," June 1973.

FLEWEACEN/JTWC, Annual Typhoon Report, Guam, Marianas Islands, 1970.

Ramage, C.S., Monsoon Meteorology, Academic Press, New York and London, 1971, pp. 189-190.

Sadler, J.C., "The Role of the Upper Tropospheric Trough (TUTT) in Early Season Development," ENVPREDRSCHFAC Tech. Paper, 1973 (in press).

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research, "National Hurricane Operations Plan," May 1973.

TABLE 4-7. LAND RADAR SITES

| <u>Location</u> | <u>Station No.</u> | <u>ICAO</u> | <u>Station Name</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 10.3N 124.0E | 98646 | RPMT | Mactan |
| | 98440 | | |
| 14.4N 120.6E | 98425 | | Manila |
| 16.4N 120.6E | 98328 | | Baguio |
| 17.4N 104.7E | 48357 | VTUW | Nakhon Phanom West (USAF) |
| 26.1N 127.8E | 47937 | | Itokau |
| 26.4N 127.8E | | RODN | Kadena AB (USAF) |
| 26.2N 127.7E | | ROAHJ | Naha AB (JASDF) |
| 24.3N 124.2E | 47918 | | Ishigakijima |
| 28.4N 129.5E | 47909 | | Naze |
| 33.3N 134.2E | 47899 | | Murotomisaki |
| 30.6N 131.0E | 47869 | | Tanegashima/Naka |
| 33.6N 130.5E | | RJFFJ | Itazuke Airport (JASDF) |
| 33.4N 130.4E | 47806 | | Fukuoka/Sefurisan |
| 35.9N 126.6E | 47141 | RKJK | Kunsan AB (USAF) |
| 37.5N 127.0E | 47116 | | Kwanaksan Myn |
| 34.6N 135.7E | 47773 | | Osaka/Takayasuyama |
| 24.3N 120.6E | 46770 | RCMQ | CCK AB/Taiwan |
| 22.6N 120.3E | 46744 | | Kaohsiung |
| 23.0N 120.2E | | RCNN | Tainan (AC&W) |
| 22.6N 120.4E | | RCKH | Kaohsiung Int'l Airport (AC&W) |
| 23.5N 119.6E | | RCQC | Makung (AC&W) |
| 24.0N 121.6E | 46699 | | Hwalien |
| 22.3N 114.2E | 45005 | | Hong Kong Obsr. |
| 18.1N 120.5E | | | Paredes (AC&W) |
| 16.6N 120.3E | | | Wallace AS (AC&W) |
| 14.4N 122.6E | | | Paranal AS (AC&W) |

b. FIX DATA PRINTOUT:

TYPHOON ANITA
FIX POSITION FOR CYCLONE NO. 2
12 JUL 10 08 JUL 10

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX ACCY | FIX LAT | NAV-MET | FLY LVL | WIND DIR | VEL | DRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | MAX UBS | MAX UBS | OBS | MIN | 70UMB | LVL | SLP | HGT | LT | EYE | OIEN- | EYE | FOSI | MSA |
|------------|---------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 050207Z | 10°30'N 111.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C | | (CCNF 03) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 050617Z | 10°30'N 111.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C (NESS) | | PCN 3 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 060105Z | 11°30'N 112.5E | SAT | (12.0/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C (NESS) | | (CCNF 03) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 060107Z | 11°30'N 112.5E | SAT | (12.0/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C | | (CCNF 03) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 060205Z | 12°30'N 112.5E | SAT | 4 15 | 70° 200° 90° | L20 | 20 | 50 | 140 | 30 | 996 | 305 | 1c | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7 | 060500Z | 12°30'N 112.5E | SAT | (12.5/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 060501Z | 12°30'N 112.5E | SAT | (12.5/1.5 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 060715Z | 12°30'N 112.5E | SAT | 3 10 | 70° 170° 50° | 70 | 20 | 80 | 70 | 75 | 991 | 300 | 1a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 | 061740Z | 13°30'N 111.7E | SAT | 5 15 | 70° 180° 60° | 40 | 20 | 50 | 140 | 30 | 992 | 299 | 14 1c | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | 062130Z | 14°30'N 111.0E | SAT | 5 10 | 70° 160° 60° | 30 | 20 | 50 | 140 | 30 | 983 | 295 | 1a 1s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 13 | 070154Z | 15°30'N 110.2E | SAT | (13.0/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C (NESS) | | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 070605Z | 15°30'N 110.4E | SAT | (14.0/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C (VIBU) | | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 070725Z | 15°30'N 110.4E | SAT | 10 10 | 70° 230° 50° | 140 | 20 | 80 | 130 | 30 | 984 | 295 | 1c | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 17 | 070824Z | 15°30'N 110.4E | SAT | (12.5/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 070829Z | 16°30'N 110.2E | SAT | 5 10 | 70° 160° 60° | 60 | 20 | 80 | 210 | 50 | 983 | 293 | 1s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 20 | 071130Z | 17°30'N 106.8E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 071130Z | 17°30'N 106.8E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 070225Z | 18°30'N 106.7E | SAT | (14.0/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C | | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 080454Z | 19°30'N 107.2E | SAT | (14.0/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | ESSA B (VIBU) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 080625Z | 19°30'N 106.5E | SAT | (13.5/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 081016Z | 18°30'N 108.2E | SAT | 1 (13.5/1.5 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 UMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 081335Z | 18°30'N 105.5E | LRUK | - | Possible | EYE | 15 | DEG | OVERLAY | 7000 | FLX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 081335Z | 18°30'N 105.5E | LRUK | - | Possible | EYE | 15 | DEG | OVERLAY | 7000 | FLX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 081335Z | 18°30'N 106.1E | LRUK | - | CIRC | EYE | GOOD | FLX | 70 | PCV | DIAMETER | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 081335Z | 18°30'N 106.1E | SRAT | - | CIRC | EYE | GOOD | FLX | 50 | PCV | DIAMETER | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 081704Z | 19°30'N 104.5E | LRUK | - | LINC | EYE | FAIR | FLX | PCV | FILLING | DIAMETER | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 081704Z | 19°30'N 104.2E | LRUK | - | LINC | EYE | GOOD | FLX | PCV | FILLING | DIAMETER | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 081835Z | 19°30'N 103.4E | LRUK | - | LINC | EYE | GOOD | FLX | PCV | FILLING | DIAMETER | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 082101Z | 18°30'N 103.1E | LRUK | - | NU | FLL | DEFINED | EYE | GOOD | FLX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 082102Z | 17.5N 107.2E | CPA | FYF | PCFAR | PCF | AGMEN | 1 | DN-E | 60 | 082 | 67 | 082 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 080230Z | 17.5N 107.2E | CPA | | | | | | | | | | | 082 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL STORM CLARA
FIX POSITION FOR CYCLONE NO. 3
12 JUL 10 12 JUL 10

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX ACCY | FIX LAT | NAV-MET | FLY LVL | WIND DIR | VEL | DRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | MAX UBS | MAX UBS | OBS | MIN | 70UMB | LVL | SLP | HGT | LT | EYE | OIEN- | EYE | FOSI | MSA |
|------------|---------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 120156Z | 27°30'N 105.1E | SAT | (11.0/2.0 | / | / | 0RS) | | | | | | | PCN 0 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 140156Z | 26.30'N 103.1E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | / | / | 0RS) | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 120156Z | 25.80'N 104.1E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | / | / | 0RS) | | | | | | | PCN 5 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 120156Z | 27.30'N 102.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 120156Z | 26.30'N 102.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 120156Z | 29.20'N 101.0E | SAT | (12.5/1.5 | /01.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C (NESS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 120156Z | 29.20'N 101.0E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /01.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C | | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 130135Z | 29.50'N 100.5E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /02.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 130135Z | 28.80'N 100.2E | SAT | (11.5/0.5 | /02.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 130155Z | 29.00'N 100.4E | SAT | 5 10 | 100° | - | 350 | 40 | 270 | 35 | 45 | 25 | 998 | - | - | 20 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | 131241Z | 29.30'N 100.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 131241Z | 30.00'N 100.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 132249Z | 31.30'N 100.9E | SAT | (12.5/3.0 | /00.5/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | NUAA C | | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 132249Z | 31.30'N 100.9E | SAT | 15 15 | 70° | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 16 | 140126Z | 31.60'N 100.9E | SAT | (12.0/3.0 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 4 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 140126Z | 31.60'N 102.0E | SAT | (12.5/3.0 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 6 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 140126Z | 31.30'N 103.0E | SAT | (12.5/3.0 | /01.0/25NRS) | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 141906Z | 32.00'N 103.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | UMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fix POSITION OF TYPHOON BILLIE
FOR CYCLONE NO. 4

13 JUL 19 19 JUL

FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 4
TYPHOON BILLIE

13 JUL 10 19 JUL

TYPHON HOT
FIA POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 5

14 JUL TO 20 JUL

TYPHON DUT
fix POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 5
14 JUN 10 20 JUN

200 10 20 200

| FIX NO. | TIME | POS1 | MAX OBS | | | | | | | | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | FOSSI | | | DIR- CTION | ETE | DIR | OF | MSA | NRH | |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-------|--------|
| | | | CAT | ACCHY | NAV-MET | FIX | LVL | DIR | VEL | LVL | WIND | STC | FLDND | VEL | BLDG | WIND | SLP | 700MB | LVL | FLTU | FLY | FUNN | DIR- CTION | ETE | DIR | OF |
| 51 | 102400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 52 | 102400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 53 | 110000Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 54 | 110000Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 55 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 56 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 57 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | LRUH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 22.3N | 114.4E |
| 58 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/3.0/5 /40.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 59 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/3.0/5 /40.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 60 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {14.0/4.0/10 /5 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 61 | 110500Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {14.0/4.0/10 /5 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 62 | 111032Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 63 | 111032Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 64 | 111032Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 65 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 66 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 67 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 68 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 69 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 70 | 110124Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {12.0/2.0/0 /00.5/240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 71 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 72 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 73 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 74 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 75 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 76 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 77 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 78 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 79 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 80 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 81 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 82 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 83 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 84 | 110400Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SAT | {11.5/1.0/0 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | |
| 85 | 200517Z | 33.8N 120.3E | SAT | {11.0/2.0/0 /5 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 86 | 200517Z | 33.8N 120.3E | SAT | {11.0/2.0/0 /5 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 87 | 201600Z | 37.0N 120.3E | SAT | {11.0/2.0/0 /5 /240RS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 88 | 162300Z | 22.2N 114.4E | CPA | MAGI AND TSI AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 89 | 171200Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |
| 90 | 180000Z | 22.2N 114.4E | SCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | |

TYPHOON ELLEN
+1₂ POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 6

WIND FOR CYCLONE NO.

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | LAT | ACCRY | FIX | FLI | MAV | WIND | MAX | OBS | OBS | MIN | 700MB | LT | EYE | RIGI- | EYE | POSI- | |
|------------|---------|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|--------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MSA | |
| 1 | 162330Z | 20.5N 138.0E | SAT | 116.0/0.0/0 | /D1.0/4/24HRS | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 162340Z | 20.5N 138.0E | SAT | 116.0/2.0/0 | /D1.0/3/24HRS | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 170231Z | 20.5N 138.0E | SAT | 116.5/2.5/0 | /D0.5/4/24HRS | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 171308Z | 21.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 171309Z | 21.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 172611Z | 22.5N 138.0E | P | 5 | 113.5/3.5/0 | 280 | /IV | 180 | 20 | 55 | 180 | 10 | 978 | 290 | 10 | + | CIMC | 10 | 1 |
| 7 | 180031Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 180032Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 180033Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 180034Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 180508Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 180509Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 180344Z | 22.5N 138.0E | P | 5 | 110.5/4.5/0 | 700 | /IV | 180 | 15 | 65 | 180 | 10 | 978 | 288 | 15 | + | CIMC | 20 | 1 |
| 14 | 180345Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 180346Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 180352Z | 22.5N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 181455Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 181456Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 181457Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 181458Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 181459Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 181459Z | 23.0N 137.9E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 2 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 185352Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | 5 | 114.0/4.0/0 | 700 | /IV | 170 | 10 | 110 | 30 | 8 | 944 | 262 | 4 | - | CIMC | 17 | 1 |
| 24 | 190352Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 190353Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 190354Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 190355Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 190356Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 190357Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 190358Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 190359Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 190359Z | 24.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 1 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 190359Z | 24.0N 138.0E | P | 5 | 110.5/5.5/0 | 700 | /IV | 170 | 25 | 100 | 300 | 8 | 952 | 269 | 2 | - | ELIP | 20/215 | 2 |
| 34 | 191614Z | 27.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 191617Z | 27.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 191618Z | 27.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 191842Z | 27.0N 138.0E | SAT | - | 5 | 700 | 30 | 40 | 300 | 30 | 140 | - | 962 | 277 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 38 | 192452Z | 28.0N 138.0E | P | 3 | 112.5/3.5/0 | 700 | 120 | 50 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 15 | 973 | 286 | 2 | 10 | - | - | 2 |
| 39 | 200025Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 200026Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 200027Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 200027Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 200028Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 200029Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 200030Z | 28.0N 138.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 110 | 25 | 360 | 50 | 981 | 297 | 10 | 10 | - | 2 |
| 46 | 201025Z | 32.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 201025Z | 32.0N 138.0E | SAT | | | | | | PCN 3 | DRSP | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 201025Z | 32.0N 138.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 210 | 25 | 360 | 50 | 990 | 300 | 14 | 12 | - | 2 |
| 49 | 201025Z | 32.0N 138.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 210 | 25 | 360 | 50 | 995 | 300 | 14 | 12 | - | 2 |

| TYPHOON ELLEN FIA POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | POSIT OF RADAR | NINH | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|------|---|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| FLX | TIME | POSIT | FIA | ACMDY | FIA | FLX | DIR | VEL | WIND | SEC | WIND | MIN | SLB | TOBB | LVL | FORM | PTEN | EYE | |
| 51 | 210121Z | 32-00 135-0E | SAT | 112-0/3-0 /W1.0/25NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 210304Z | 32-1N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/3-0 /W1.5/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 210304Z | 31-9N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 210315Z | 32-00 136-0E | P | 5 5 - 40 20 310 | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 210340Z | 31-9N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (MESS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 210340Z | 32-0N 135-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 220022Z | 31-2N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 220249Z | 31-5N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 220249Z | 31-5N 136-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 221333Z | 30-8N 135-0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 /W0.5/23NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 230446Z | 31-1N 131-0E | SAT | 5 (13-0/3-0 /W1.0/25NRS) | 320 320 320 | 20 34 220 | 30 997 | 308 12 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 62 | 230446Z | 31-1N 131-0E | SAT | 5 (13-0/3-0 /W1.0/25NRS) | 320 320 320 | 20 34 220 | 30 997 | 308 12 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 230446Z | 31-1N 131-0E | SAT | 5 (13-0/3-0 /W1.0/25NRS) | 320 320 320 | 20 34 220 | 30 997 | 308 12 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 230235Z | 30-5N 132-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (MESS) (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 230235Z | 30-5N 132-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 230235Z | 30-5N 132-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 230235Z | 30-5N 132-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 69 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 70 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 71 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 72 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 73 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 74 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 75 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 76 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 77 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 78 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 79 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 80 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 81 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 82 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 83 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 84 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 85 | 230308Z | 30-8N 132-0E | LRUK | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 86 | 231012Z | 30-1N 131-0E | SAT | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 87 | 231012Z | 30-1N 131-0E | SAT | - 357/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 88 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 89 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 90 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 91 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | SAT | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 92 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | SAT | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 93 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | SAT | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 94 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 95 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 96 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 97 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 98 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 99 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 100 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 101 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 102 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 103 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 104 | 231004Z | 30-1N 131-0E | LRUK | - 103/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 131-0E |
| 105 | 230804Z | 30-0N 130-0E | LRUK | - 203/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 106 | 230804Z | 30-0N 130-0E | LRUK | - 203/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 130-0E |
| 107 | 230804Z | 30-0N 130-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (MESS) (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | 230804Z | 30-0N 130-0E | SAT | 113-0/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | NUAA 2 | | (MESS) (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | 240104Z | 30-5N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 110 | 240104Z | 30-5N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 111 | 240204Z | 30-5N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 112 | 240204Z | 29-7N 129-0E | SAT | 5 5 210 250 30 30 250 28 1001 307 1 - - - | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 113 | 240204Z | 29-7N 129-0E | SAT | 5 5 210 250 30 30 250 28 1001 307 1 - - - | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 114 | 240204Z | 29-7N 129-0E | SAT | 5 5 210 250 30 30 250 28 1001 307 1 - - - | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 115 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 116 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 117 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 118 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 119 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 120 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 121 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | SAT | 113-5/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 122 | 240504Z | 30-0N 129-0E | SAT | 113-5/3-0 /W1.0/24NRS | | PCN 3 | | UNSP | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 123 | 240704Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 124 | 240704Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 125 | 240704Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 126 | 240704Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33-0N 129-0E |
| 127 | 241022Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 128 | 241022Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 129 | 241022Z | 30-0N 129-0E | LRUK | - 55-12 | | | | </td | | | | | | | | | | | |

| FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | CAT NAVMET | 17 JUL TO 29 JUL | | | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | | | RADAN | MSK | | | |
| | | | | MAX ODS | LVL | DIR | VEL | BNG | MNG | SPC | WIND | SLP | ZDMP | LY/TU | EYE | PIRAT | ETE |
| 151 | 250110Z | 32.2N 128.9E | SAT | (12.0/2.5 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | 250111Z | 32.4N 129.0E | SAT | (12.0/2.5 /W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | 250112Z | 32.1N 129.0E | SAT | (12.0/2.5 /W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | 250113Z | 32.0N 129.0E | SAT | (12.5/3.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | 250114Z | 32.2N 129.0E | LMRH | (13.5/3.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | 250115Z | 32.3N 129.0E | LMRH | - 1240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | 250116Z | 32.3N 130.1E | LMRH | - 12412 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | 250117Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | 250118Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 251100Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | 251101Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | 251102Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 | 251103Z | 32.0N 130.3E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | 251104Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | 251105Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 | 251106Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | 251107Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 | 251108Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | 251109Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | 251110Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 | 251111Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | 251112Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 173 | 251113Z | 32.0N 131.1E | LMRH | - 12410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | 260110Z | 32.0N 132.0E | SAT | (12.5/2.5 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 | 260111Z | 32.0N 132.0E | SAT | (12.5/2.5 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | 260112Z | 32.0N 132.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 | 260113Z | 32.0N 132.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | 260114Z | 32.0N 132.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 179 | 260115Z | 32.0N 132.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 260116Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | 260117Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | 260118Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 | 261100Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 | 261101Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 | 261102Z | 32.0N 133.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | 262100Z | 32.0N 134.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 187 | 262101Z | 32.0N 134.0E | LMRH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 188 | 270100Z | 31.0N 134.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | 270101Z | 31.0N 134.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | 270102Z | 32.0N 135.0E | SAT | (12.5/2.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 | 270103Z | 32.0N 135.0E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | 270104Z | 31.0N 134.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 | 280808Z | 32.0N 136.0E | SAT | (12.5/2.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | 280809Z | 32.0N 136.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | 280810Z | 32.0N 136.0E | SAT | (12.5/2.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 | 280811Z | 32.0N 136.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 / | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197 | 280812Z | 32.0N 136.0E | LMRH | - 25911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 | 280813Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 | 280814Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 280815Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | 280816Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | 280817Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | 281100Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 | 281101Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 205 | 281102Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | 281103Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | 281104Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 208 | 281105Z | 32.0N 137.0E | SAT | (12.0/2.5 /S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 209 | 281106Z | 32.0N 137.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 / | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 | 281107Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | 282300Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 | 282301Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | 282302Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 282303Z | 32.0N 137.0E | LMRH | - 12411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 290643Z | 32.0N 137.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | 290644Z | 32.0N 137.0E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 /W0.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | 290300Z | 32.0N 136.0E | LMRH | - 25402 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 | 290000Z | 32.1N 136.5E | SCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 219 | 290600Z | 32.7N 137.0E | SCF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL STORM FRAN
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 7
29 JUL TO 30 JUL

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCHY | FIX NAV-MET | FLY LVL | MAX DIR | WIND | MAX SFC | WIND | OBS | MIN | SLP | 700MB | FLT | EYE | RIEN- TION | OF RADAR | POSIT OF RADAR | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|----|---|
| | | | | | LAT | NAV-MET | LVL | VEL | BKG | RNG | VEL | BKG | RNG | SLP | HGT | T1/TU | FORM | | | | | |
| 1 | 040344Z | 12°UN 130°WE | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 250340Z | 11.4N 136.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 260340Z | 11.4N 135.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 260342Z | 11.4N 135.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/23HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 270342Z | 11.3N 136.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 270342Z | 11.3N 132.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/25HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 270342Z | 10.7N 132.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 270342Z | 10.7N 132.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 280342Z | 10.6N 129.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2.0 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 280342Z | 10.6N 129.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2.0 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 280904Z | 17°UN 127.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2.0 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 280904Z | 17°UN 127.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2.0 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 280904Z | 17°UN 127.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 280904Z | 17°UN 127.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | /24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 282350Z | 19.2N 123.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 6 | - | 110 | 30 | 30 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 1004 | 312 | 14 14 | - | - | - | |
| 16 | 282350Z | 19.2N 123.0E | SAT | P | 6 | 10 | - | 220 | 40 | 150 | NOAA | 2 | 25 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 140 | 23 | 1002 | 311 | 14 | - |
| 17 | 290300Z | 19.2N 123.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 15 | - | 140 | 15 | 50 | (CONF | 01) | 25 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 140 | 23 | 1002 | 311 | 14 | - |
| 18 | 291142Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 10 | - | 700 | 60 | 340 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 19 | 291142Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 10 | - | 700 | 60 | 340 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 20 | 291142Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 10 | - | 700 | 60 | 340 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 21 | 291142Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 10 | - | 700 | 60 | 340 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 22 | 291142Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | 5 | 10 | - | 700 | 60 | 340 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 23 | 300002Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | - | 10 | - | 700 | 210 | 250 | 15 | NOAA | 2 | 25 | 40 | 10 | 1008 | 314 | 9 | - | - | |
| 24 | 300002Z | 19.3N 122.0E | SAT | P | - | 10 | - | 700 | 210 | 250 | 15 | (CONF | 01) | 25 | 40 | 10 | 1008 | 314 | 9 | - | - | |
| 25 | 300704Z | 26°UN 119.0E | SAT | P | 3 | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | 350 | 25 | 150 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 1008 | 316 | 11 | - | - | - | |
| 26 | 300704Z | 26°UN 119.0E | SAT | P | 3 | (T1.5/1.5 | /0 | 350 | 25 | 150 | PCN | 5 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 1008 | 316 | 11 | - | - | - | |

TYPHOON GEORGIA
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 8
09 AUG TO 12 AUG

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCHY | FIX NAV-MET | FLY LVL | MAX DIR | WIND | MAX SFC | WIND | OBS | MIN | SLP | 700MB | FLT | EYE | RIEN- TION | OF RADAR | POSIT OF RADAR | |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | LAT | NAV-MET | LVL | VEL | BKG | RNG | VEL | BKG | RNG | SLP | HGT | T1/TU | FORM | | | |
| 1 | 080040Z | 20°UN 119.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 080342Z | 20°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 081030Z | 20°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 081032Z | 20°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 081032Z | 20°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 081032Z | 20°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 080210Z | 19°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 080210Z | 19°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 080210Z | 19°UN 117.0E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 090412Z | 20°UN 118.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T1.5/1.5 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 090412Z | 20°UN 117.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 090412Z | 20°UN 117.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /00.5/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 090322Z | 19°UN 117.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 090322Z | 19°UN 116.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 090322Z | 19°UN 116.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 090322Z | 19°UN 116.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 090322Z | 19°UN 116.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 090402Z | 19°UN 116.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 090402Z | 19°UN 116.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 090402Z | 19°UN 116.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 091502Z | 19°UN 115.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 091502Z | 19°UN 115.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 091502Z | 19°UN 115.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 091502Z | 19°UN 115.5E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 091802Z | 19°UN 115.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 091802Z | 19°UN 115.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 091802Z | 19°UN 115.0E | SAT | P | 10 | (T2.0/2.0 | /01.0/24HRS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 092214Z | 19°UN 114.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 29 | 100004Z | 19°UN 113.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 30 | 100004Z | 19°UN 113.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 31 | 100004Z | 19°UN 113.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 32 | 100004Z | 19°UN 113.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 33 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 34 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 35 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 36 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 37 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 38 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 39 | 100502Z | 19°UN 113.0E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 40 | 100502Z | 19°UN 112.8E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 41 | 101630Z | 19°UN 112.5E | SAT | P | 1 | 3 | - | 700 | 130 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 978 | 291 | 10 | - | - |
| 42 | 101630Z | 19°UN 112.5E | SAT | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL STORM HOME
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 9
09 AUG TO 12 AUG

TYPHON IRIS
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 10
NO. 1000 IN 12 HRS.

| Fix No. | TIME | POSIT | ZIA | ACCHY | FIX | F1 | LVL | WIND | SPC | DEMO | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MAX DMS | MAX DMS | MIN DMS | FLT | DEMO | FLT | DEMO |
| 1 | 090332Z | 17:30N 132:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /D05/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 090332Z | 17:30N 132:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /D05/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 3 | 090332Z | 17:45N 132:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /D05/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 4 | 090332Z | 17:45N 132:45E | SAT | {120:0/20:0 /D05/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 5 | 090332Z | 17:45N 132:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /D10/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 6 | 090332Z | 17:45N 132:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /D10/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 7 | 091018Z | 18:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 8 | 091018Z | 18:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 9 | 091018Z | 18:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 10 | 091018Z | 18:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 11 | 100430Z | 22:00N 130:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /S /24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 100430Z | 22:00N 130:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /S /24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 13 | 100831Z | 21:30N 131:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /S /24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 14 | 100831Z | 21:30N 131:45E | SAT | {115:5/15:0 /S /24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 15 | 100931Z | 21:00N 130:45E | SAT | {120:0/20:0 /D05/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 16 | 101232Z | 21:00N 130:45E | SAT | P 3 8 700 210 55 120 300 - - - | | | | | | | | | | 1002 | 347 | 10 14 | - | - | - | |
| 17 | 101232Z | 21:00N 130:45E | SAT | P 5 10 700 240 50 150 120 - - - | | | | | | | | | | 999 | 346 | 10 14 | - | - | - | |
| 18 | 101232Z | 21:00N 130:45E | SAT | P 5 10 700 240 50 150 120 - - - | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 19 | 101602Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 20 | 101602Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 21 | 102335Z | 22:45N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 35 240 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 102335Z | 22:45N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 110503Z | 23:30N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 24 | 110503Z | 23:30N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 25 | 110503Z | 23:30N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 26 | 110503Z | 23:30N 131:45E | SAT | P 1 175 700 320 20 230 15 987 299 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 27 | 110503Z | 23:30N 130:45E | SAT | P 1 174:0/40:0 /S /24HRS | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 28 | 111002Z | 23:45N 130:45E | SAT | P 2 15 700 310 40 200 40 30 200 40 984 295 10 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 111002Z | 23:45N 130:45E | SAT | P 2 15 700 310 40 200 40 984 295 10 - - - | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 30 | 111502Z | 23:45N 130:45E | SAT | P 2 15 700 310 40 200 40 984 295 10 - - - | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 31 | 111502Z | 23:45N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 32 | 111502Z | 23:45N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 33 | 120249Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 | | | | | | |
| 34 | 120249Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 35 | 120249Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 36 | 120249Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 37 | 120906Z | 23:00N 130:45E | SAT | P 2 5 700 310 20 200 60 70 330 98 979 288 14 15 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 121333Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 39 | 121333Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 40 | 121333Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 41 | 121333Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 42 | 121333Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | P 5 3 700 210 60 130 103 - - - | | | | | | | | | | 974 | 287 | 10 - - - | | | | |
| 43 | 122111Z | 22:30N 131:45E | SAT | P 5 2 700 200 60 130 103 - - - | | | | | | | | | | 974 | 286 | 10 - - - | | | | |
| 44 | 122111Z | 22:30N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | NUAA 2 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 130633Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 46 | 130633Z | 22:00N 131:45E | SAT | {115:0/5:00 /D01/0/24HRS} | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 47 | 130633Z | 22:00N 132:30E | SAT | P 2 15 0/20/0 /D05/24HRS | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 48 | 130633Z | 22:00N 132:30E | SAT | P 2 15 0/20/0 /D05/24HRS | | | | | | | | | | 972 | 285 | 10 - - - | | | | |
| 49 | 131318Z | 23:00N 132:30E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |
| 50 | 131318Z | 23:00N 132:30E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | UMSP | | | | | |

TYPHON IRIS
Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 10

18 AUG 18 17 AUG

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 11

Fix positions for cyclone No. 11
13 Aug 10 14 Aug

TOPIICAL STORM JOAN
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 12
18 AUG TO 20 AUG

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | MAX OBS | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | MIN | PLT | EYE | RIEN- ATION | EYE | POSI T OF RADAR | MSN NNNN | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | SFC WIND | DIR | VEL | BNG | HNG | SLP | HGT | TI/TU | FUNK | T-TION | UIA |
| 1 | 170111Z | 20°1N 133.1E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /01.0/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 170318Z | 20°0N 134.3E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /00.5/24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 171001Z | 19°3N 132.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 180010Z | 21°0N 131.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 180017Z | 21°0N 131.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 180032Z | 19°3N 130.9E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 180032Z | 19°3N 131.9E | SAT | {12.5/2.5 /01.0/24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 180303Z | 19°3N 131.9E | SAT | {12.5/2.5 /01.0/24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 181327Z | 18°5N 129.9E | SAT | | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 181327Z | 18°5N 129.9E | SAT | | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 182227Z | 18°4N 127.7E | SAT | 3 18 1800 270 1M 200 | 30 | 15 200 35 1001 | 308 1c lv | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | |
| 12 | 190111Z | 22°0N 124.2E | SAT | {12.0/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 190430Z | 21°7N 125.9E | SAT | {12.0/2.0 / /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 191114Z | 23°0N 123.7E | SAT | | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 191114Z | 23°0N 123.7E | SAT | | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 192215Z | 20°5N 121.9E | SAT | 10 {11.5/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 | (CONF 01) | 990 | 302 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | |
| 17 | 200015Z | 20°5N 121.9E | SAT | 10 {11.5/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 200015Z | 20°5N 121.9E | SAT | 10 {11.5/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 200416Z | 20°5N 121.9E | SAT | {11.5/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 200416Z | 20°5N 121.9E | SAT | {11.5/2.0 /00.5/24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 200416Z | 20°5N 120.9E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 / /24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 200430Z | 20°5N 118.9E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 /00.5/24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 210430Z | 20°5N 115.2E | LKH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 312 | - | - | - | - | 22.3N 114.2E |
| 24 | 210600Z | 21°0N 112.9E | LKH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.3N 112.9E |
| 25 | 210600Z | 21°0N 111.9E | LKH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.3N 111.9E |
| 26 | 210600Z | 21°0N 111.9E | LKH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.3N 111.9E |

TOPIICAL STORM KATE
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 13
24 AUG 14 26 AUG

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | MAX OBS | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | MIN | PLT | EYE | RIEN- ATION | EYE | POSI T OF RADAR | MSN NNNN | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|
| | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | SFC WIND | DIR | VEL | BNG | HNG | SLP | HGT | TI/TU | FUNK | T-TION | UIA |
| 1 | 221400Z | 19°5N 116.4E | LKH | - | 20701 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.3N 114.2E | |
| 2 | 221800Z | 19°5N 115.9E | LKH | - | 20711 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.3N 114.2E | |
| 3 | 222030Z | 19°5N 114.2E | LKH | - | 20711 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.3N 114.2E | |
| 4 | 230114Z | 19°2N 114.3E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | NUAA | 2 | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 231200Z | 19°2N 113.7E | LKH | - | 65111 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.3N 113.7E | |
| 6 | 231200Z | 19°2N 113.7E | LKH | - | 65111 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.3N 113.7E | |
| 7 | 240054Z | 18°5N 112.5E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 240054Z | 18°5N 112.5E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 240459Z | 18°5N 112.5E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 240459Z | 18°5N 112.5E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 4 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 240459Z | 18°5N 112.5E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 241505Z | 18°5N 111.9E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 241505Z | 18°5N 111.9E | SAT | {12.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 250055Z | 19°5N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/0.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 250226Z | 20°0N 108.9E | SAT | 10 {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 250226Z | 20°0N 108.9E | SAT | 10 {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 2 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 2 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 250400Z | 20°0N 109.9E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 251247Z | 20°2N 107.4E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 261447Z | 20°5N 107.4E | SAT | {13.0/3.0 /02.0/0 /PHS} | PCN 1 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOPIICAL DEPRESSION 14
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 14
01 SEP TO 02 SEP

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | MAX OBS | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | MIN | PLT | EYE | RIEN- ATION | EYE | POSI T OF RADAR | MSN NNNN | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-----|
| | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | SFC WIND | DIR | VEL | BNG | HNG | SLP | HGT | TI/TU | FUNK | T-TION | UIA |
| 1 | 300433Z | 19°5N 114.1E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /00.5/24PHS} | NUAA | 2 | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 310227Z | 20°5N 111.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | NUAA | 2 (NESS) | (CONF 02) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 310433Z | 20°5N 111.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 020103Z | 19°5N 106.9E | SAT | {11.5/1.5 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 020430Z | 19°5N 105.9E | SAT | {11.5/2.0 /0 /24PHS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |

TYPHOON LOUISE
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 19
02 DEG. 18.57 S.E.R.

03 SEP TO 07 SEP

MAX ORS MAX

| RF | TIME | POSIT | CAT | ACCMY | FIX | FLY | FLY | WIND | WIND | WIND | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | FLY | FLY | FORM | ROTEN- | EYE | POSIT |
|----|----------|---------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | | | | | | OF |
| | | | | | | | | | | | SLP | 700MB | HGT | SLP | 700MB | HGT | SLP | 700MB | HGT | RADAR |
| 1 | 01010402 | 13:00N 120.0E | SAT | 111-5/1-3 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 01013002 | 12:00N 120.0E | SAT | 111-5/1-3 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 01020202 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 111-0/1-0 | / / | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 01020202 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 111-0/1-0 | / / | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 02003002 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 02003002 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 02003002 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 02003002 | 17:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 02120202 | 19:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 02120202 | 19:00N 122.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 03013002 | 18:00N 121.0E | SAT | 111-0/1-0 | /S /24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 03004002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 111-0/1-0 | /S /24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 03005002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | P | 1 | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 03005002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | P | 1 | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 03005002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 03005002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 03025002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /S /24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 03041502 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 03041502 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 03041502 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 03041502 | 18:00N 120.0E | LHUR | - | POSSIBLE EYE | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 03041502 | 18:00N 120.0E | LHUR | - | POSSIBLE EYE | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 03152002 | 18:00N 120.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 03152002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 03152002 | 18:00N 120.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 03202002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 111-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | P | 1 | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 04002002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 04002002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 112-0/2-0 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 04002002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 04002002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /S /24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /S /24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 01) | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /S /24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 04003002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 04131002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 04131002 | 18:00N 119.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 04131002 | 18:00N 117.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | P | 5 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 04131002 | 18:00N 117.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 04131002 | 18:00N 117.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 04131002 | 18:00N 117.0E | SAT | 113-5/3-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 04210002 | 18:00N 116.0E | LHUR | P | 5 | 3 | 10/1// | | | | 986 | 298 | 14 | 10 | CIRC | | | 22.3N | 114.2E | |
| 46 | 04210002 | 18:00N 116.0E | LHUR | P | 5 | 3 | 10/1// | | | | 986 | 298 | 14 | 10 | CIRC | | | 22.3N | 114.2E | |
| 47 | 04210002 | 18:00N 116.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 04210002 | 18:00N 116.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 04210002 | 18:00N 116.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 05000002 | 20:00N 116.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 05000002 | 20:00N 116.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 05010002 | 19:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 05010002 | 19:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | NUAA Z | (NESS) | (CCNF 02) | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | | | | | | ESSA 8 | (VTB8) | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D1-0/24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 05020002 | 20:00N 115.0E | SAT | 114-5/4-5 | /D0-0/24MRS | P | 2 | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 1 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 05150002 | 19:00N 114.0E | SAT | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 05220002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 05220002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 05220002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 05220002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 05220002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 05004002 | 20:00N 112.0E | LHUR | - | | | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | </ | | |

TYPHUN MAHE
11 POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 16
15 SEP 16 1944

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | LAT | ACCRY | FIX | FLY | NAW | WIND | MAX | WDS | PCN | SLP | MIN | 700MB | FLT | EYE | DIAH- | EYE | POSI- | |
|------------|---------|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-------------------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RADAR | MSK |
| 1 | 0822554 | 13.8N 134.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0822559 | 14.0N 134.0E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0902402 | 13.8N 134.2E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 092337/ | 13.8N 130.0E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1100013 | 16.5N 125.0E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1100017 | 16.4N 125.0E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1101029 | 16.5N 124.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1104002 | 16.6N 123.0E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1105002 | 17.0N 124.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1112422 | 16.5N 122.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1115422 | 16.5N 122.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1116422 | 17.0N 122.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1118422 | 16.5N 121.5E | SAT | 111.0/100 / / | | | | | | | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1123422 | 16.5N 119.0E | SAT | 112.5/200 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1123422 | 16.5N 119.0E | SAT | 112.5/200 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1200062 | 16.5N 119.0E | SAT | 112.5/200 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1200062 | 16.5N 119.0E | SAT | 112.5/200 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1200062 | 16.5N 119.0E | SAT | 112.5/200 / / | | | | | | | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1205222 | 17.0N 118.0E | SAT | 5/120/200 / / | 120 | 35 | 1800 | 18 | 1003 | 309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 20 | 1205222 | 17.0N 118.0E | SAT | 5/120/200 / / | 120 | 35 | 2400 | 18 | 1003 | 309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 21 | 1203482 | 17.0N 118.0E | SAT | 5/120/200 / / | 120 | 35 | 1800 | 18 | 1003 | 309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 22 | 1203482 | 17.0N 118.0E | SAT | 5/120/200 / / | 120 | 35 | 2400 | 18 | 1003 | 309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 23 | 1204482 | 17.0N 119.0E | SAT | 125/400/200 / / | 125 | 35 | 1800 | 18 | 1003 | 309 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | |
| 24 | 1210492 | 16.5N 117.0E | P | 10 8 100 50 40 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 998 | 305 | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 2 | |
| 25 | 1210492 | 16.5N 117.0E | SAT | 10 8 100 50 40 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | PLN 4 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 26 | 1214222 | 16.5N 116.0E | SAT | 10 8 100 50 40 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 27 | 1214222 | 16.5N 116.0E | SAT | 10 8 100 50 40 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 28 | 1214222 | 16.5N 116.0E | SAT | 10 8 100 50 40 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 29 | 1212004 | 18.0N 117.0E | P | 5 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 990 | 299 | 13 | 11 | CINC | - | - | - | 2 | |
| 30 | 1212022 | 18.0N 116.0E | SAT | 5 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 5 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 31 | 1212022 | 18.0N 116.0E | SAT | 5 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 32 | 1212022 | 18.0N 116.0E | SAT | 5 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 6 | 1000 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 33 | 1225102 | 18.0N 115.0E | P | 50 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 987 | 297 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 3 | |
| 34 | 1225302 | 18.0N 114.0E | LNH | 50 3 700 130 60 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | LNH | 1000 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 35 | 1301082 | 18.0N 112.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | NWAA 2 | (CONF 01) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 36 | 1301082 | 18.0N 112.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | NWAA 2 | (CONF 01) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 37 | 1304082 | 18.0N 114.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | NWAA 2 | (INESS) (CONF 01) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 38 | 1304082 | 18.0N 114.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | NWAA 2 | (INESS) (CONF 01) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 39 | 1304082 | 18.0N 114.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | PCN 1 | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 40 | 1304082 | 18.0N 114.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | PCN 1 | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22+3N 114+eE |
| 41 | 1309002 | 18.0N 114.0E | LNH | - | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 42 | 1303212 | 18.0N 114.0E | SAT | (13.0/3+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 43 | 1305122 | 18.0N 113.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | PLN 1 | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 44 | 1305122 | 18.0N 113.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | PCN 1 | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 45 | 1309002 | 18.0N 113.0E | LNH | - | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 46 | 1303002 | 18.0N 112.0E | LNH | 5 3 700 130 60 20 | 10 | 100 | 90 | 20 | 904 | 281 | 2 | 12 | CINC | - | - | - | - | 4 | | |
| 47 | 1309002 | 18.0N 112.0E | LNH | - | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 48 | 1312002 | 18.0N 112.0E | LNH | - | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 49 | 1312002 | 18.0N 112.0E | SAT | 1000 | - | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 50 | 1312002 | 18.0N 112.0E | SAT | 1000 | - | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 51 | 1315102 | 18.0N 111.0E | LNH | - | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 52 | 1317502 | 18.0N 111.0E | SAT | 1000 | - | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 53 | 1317502 | 18.0N 111.0E | SAT | 1000 | - | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 54 | 1309002 | 18.0N 109.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 55 | 1301502 | 18.0N 109.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 56 | 1301502 | 18.0N 109.0E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 57 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 58 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 59 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 60 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 61 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 62 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 63 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 64 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 65 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 66 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 67 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 68 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 69 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 70 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 71 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 72 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 73 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 74 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 75 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 76 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 77 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 78 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 295 | 13 | 10 | CINC | - | - | - | 4 | |
| 79 | 1304082 | 18.0N 108.5E | SAT | (14.5/4+5 / /) | | | | | | | 1000 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

| TYPHOON NORA FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|--------------|----|
| FIX | TIME | POSIT | CAT | ASSESS | EV | DIR | VEL | BLWIND | HNG | VEL | BLWIND | HNG | SIB | 70MM | TY | TO | FORM | OPTION | EYE | RADAR | NOAA | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MAX OHS | MAX OBS | 0BS | MIN | FLT | | | |
| 1 | 292229Z | 7.0N 137.9E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/23MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 2 | 292331Z | 7.0N 137.9E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 302301Z | 10.0N 136.9E | SAT | (T1.0/1.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 4 | 010515Z | 10.0N 136.9E | SAT | (T1.0/1.0 /D / MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 2 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 5 | 012244Z | 11.0N 136.9E | SAT | (T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 7 | 012324Z | 11.0N 136.9E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | |
| 8 | 020330Z | 11.2N 135.9E | P | S 15 2 20 30 200 | 80 | 30 | 200 | 80 | 30 | 200 | 80 | 30 | 200 | 80 | 1001 | 2 | 25 24 | - | - | - | | |
| 10 | 020400Z | 11.2N 134.9E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 /D0.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 11 | 020402Z | 11.2N 135.9E | SAT | (T2.5/2.5 /D1.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 12 | 021132Z | 11.5N 133.9E | SAT | S 5 5 700 130 40 90 | 15 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | 3 | |
| 15 | 021202Z | 11.2N 133.9E | SAT | P 5 5 700 10 40 350 | 20 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | 3 | |
| 19 | 022328Z | 11.0N 133.9E | P | 2 (T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24MRS) | 60 | 100 | 45 30 60 | 90 | 901 | 302 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 4 | |
| 19 | 030008Z | 11.0N 133.4E | SAT | (T2.5/2.5 /D0.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 20 | 030117Z | 11.0N 133.8E | SAT | (T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 21 | 030345Z | 11.0N 133.8E | SAT | (T3.0/3.0 /D1.5/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 22 | 031030Z | 11.1N 133.2E | SAT | (T3.5/3.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | P | 10 10 700 180 50 160 | 10 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 978 | 292 | 14 12 | CIRC | | | 20 | | |
| 25 | 031528Z | 11.0N 132.9E | SAT | S 5 5 700 160 40 70 | 25 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 978 | 293 | 15 | - | - | - | | 6 | |
| 29 | 031828Z | 11.7N 132.3E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 29 | 032008Z | 11.0N 131.2E | P | S 5 5 700 330 70 250 | 20 | 80 | 300 | 30 | 976 | 293 | 10 | 14 | CIRC | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 29 | 032119Z | 11.0N 131.2E | SAT | (T3.5/4.5 /D1.5/23MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 30 | 032228Z | 11.0N 131.7E | SAT | (T3.0/3.0 /D1.0/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | (CONF 02) | | | | |
| 32 | 032346Z | 12.0N 131.2E | SAT | (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | P | | | | | | | | | | PCN 3 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 33 | 040056Z | 11.0N 132.0E | SAT | (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | 90 | - | - | 778 | 290 | - | - | |
| 34 | 040331Z | 11.0N 132.0E | SAT | (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 35 | 040331Z | 12.0N 131.8E | SAT | (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 36 | 041250Z | 12.0N 131.8E | P | S 5 3 700 240 50 160 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 969 | 284 | 17 14 | CIRC | | | | 8 | |
| 37 | 041300Z | 12.0N 131.8E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 38 | 041508Z | 12.0N 131.8E | SAT | P 5 2 700 210 60 180 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 964 | 279 | 17 14 | ELIP | P-NW | 130x1 | | | |
| 41 | 041814Z | 12.0N 131.8E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 23 | 042330Z | 13.0N 130.7E | SAT | (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | P | 5 (T4.5/4.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | 5 90 90 360 | 20 | 978 | 267 | 18 | 12 | CIRC | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 45 | 050018Z | 13.0N 130.0E | SAT | (T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 49 | 050346Z | 13.0N 130.0E | SAT | (T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | P | 5 (T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | 5 90 90 360 | 20 | 100 | 360 | 10 | 940 | 259 | 17 | 14 | CIRC | | | | | | 9 |
| 49 | 050725Z | 14.0N 129.4E | SAT | (T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | P | 5 (T5.5/5.5 /D1.0/24MRS) | 5 90 90 360 | 20 | 90 | 90 | 5 | 910 | 230 | 25 | 16 | CIRC | | | | | | 10 |
| 50 | 051202Z | 14.0N 129.4E | SAT | (T6.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | P | S 5 5 700 60 110 30 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 893 | 209 | 20 | 14 | CIRC | | | | 10 |
| 52 | 052312Z | 14.0N 127.4E | SAT | (T7.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 2 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 53 | 060040Z | 14.0N 127.4E | SAT | (T6.5/6.5 /D /24MRS) | P | S 5 (T6.5/6.5 /D /24MRS) | 5 110 150 20 | 40 | 140 | 20 | 15 | 877 | 201 | 30 | 16 | CIRC | | | | | | 11 |
| 56 | 060100Z | 14.0N 127.4E | SAT | (T6.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 57 | 060301Z | 14.0N 126.0E | SAT | (T6.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 59 | 060320Z | 14.0N 125.9E | P | S 5 5 700 350 90 270 | 30 | 85 | 300 160 | 884 | 894 | 204 | 74 | 13 | EIRE | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 61 | 061157Z | 14.0N 125.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DNSP | | | | | | |
| 62 | 061302Z | 14.0N 125.4E | LRDH | - APPARENT EYE, SOLID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 63 | 061402Z | 14.0N 125.4E | LRDH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 65 | 061520Z | 14.0N 125.1E | SAT | S 5 2 700 190 100 100 | 47 | PCN 3 | DNSP | - | 903 | 224 | 19 | 12 | CIRC | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 66 | 061545Z | 14.0N 125.2E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 67 | 061810Z | 13.0N 125.0E | LRDH | - WELL DEFINED EYE, U20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 68 | 061802Z | 13.0N 125.0E | LRDH | - EYE: U12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 69 | 062102Z | 13.0N 124.5E | LRDH | - EYE: U12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 72 | 062608Z | 13.0N 124.5E | LRDH | - EYE: CIRCULAR, U15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 73 | 070009Z | 15.0N 124.5E | SAT | (T7.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | (CONF 01) | | | | |
| 74 | 070030Z | 15.0N 124.5E | SAT | (T7.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | NOAA 2 (NESS) | | | (CONF 02) | | | | |
| 76 | 070352Z | 15.0N 124.5E | P | 5 (T7.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | 90 | PCN 3 | 240 300 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 16 | CIRC | | | | | 13 | |
| 76 | 070432Z | 15.0N 124.5E | LRDH | - EYE: U20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 79 | 070632Z | 15.0N 123.7E | P | 5 3 EYE: 75 PCU, L16, 110, 25 | 280 | PCN 1 | 110 160 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 15 | CIRC | | | | | 15 | |
| 80 | 070632Z | 15.0N 123.7E | LRDH | - EYE: 75 PCU, L16, 110, 25 | 280 | PCN 1 | 110 160 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 81 | 070629Z | 15.0N 123.8E | LRDH | (T7.0/7.0 /D /24MRS) | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | PCU | DNSP | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | |
| 83 | 070800Z | 15.0N 123.5E | LRDH | - POSSIBLE EYE: SOLID NO DEFINITE EYE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 122.6E | | |
| 85 | 071102Z | 15.0N 123.1E | LRDH | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 87 | 071328Z | 15.0N 123.0E | P | 8 5 - 20 110 300 | 15 | PCN 0 | DNSP | - | 923 | 244 | 10 | - | CIRC | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 89 | 071402Z | 15.0N 122.8E | LRDH | - POSSIBLE EYE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 91 | 071502Z | 15.0N 122.8E | LRDH | - 6/7/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0N 120.5E | | |
| 92 | 071516Z | 15.0N 122.8E | LRDH | - | | | | | | | | | | | 923 | 244 | 11 | 16 | CIRC | - | 12 | |
| 93 | 071512Z | 15.0N 122.8E | LRDH | - POSSIBLE FIX | | | | | | | | | | | PCN 5 | DNSP | | | | | 14.0N 120.5E | |
| 95 | 071600Z | 15.0N 122.5E | LRDH | - EYE: CIRCULAR, U15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 120.5E | | |
| 96 | 072000Z | 15.0N 122.2E | LRDH | - EYE: OVAL, U22-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 120.5E | | |
| 97 | 072100Z | 15.0N 122.1E | LRDH | - EYE: OVAL, U22-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 120.5E | | |
| 98 | 072200Z | 15.0N 122.0E | LRDH | - EYE: OVAL, U22-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0N 120.5E | | |
| 99 | 072200Z | 15.0N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11: POSITION OF CYCLONE NO. 11

1. POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 18

TI PHUON POSITION FOR CYCLONE NO. 19

46 UCI TO 13 06

11 OCT 10 19 OCT
MAX DBE

MAX OBS SEC MIND

| Fix No. | Time | Positi | MAX OBS | | | | MAX OBS | | | | OBS | MIN | FLT | PIEM. | EYE | POSITION | RADAR | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|----|----|
| | | | Fix | ACCHY | Fix | FLV | LVL | WIND | SFC WIND | VEL | | | | SLP | 700MB | LVL | TL/TU | FORM | AT | OF |
| 1 | 102422Z | 10.4N 140.4E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 110530Z | 10.4N 139.7E | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (11.5/1.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 111204Z | 12.0N 140.5E | SAT | | | | | | | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 111204Z | 12.0N 140.5E | SAT | | | | | | | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 111422Z | 12.0N 140.6E | AC H | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 111432Z | 12.0N 139.4E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 112627Z | 11.5N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 112627Z | 11.5N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 112627Z | 11.5N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 112627Z | 11.5N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 120404Z | 13.0N 137.4E | P | 5 | 3 | - | 180 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 995 | - | 20 | 24 | - | - | - | | 2 | |
| 12 | 120404Z | 13.0N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 120404Z | 13.0N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 121348Z | 13.0N 137.4E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /01.0/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 121552Z | 13.0N 134.7E | P | 2 | 20 | - | 150 | 41 | 100 | 15 | 1001 | 309 | 16 | 14 | - | - | - | | 2 | |
| 16 | 121552Z | 13.0N 134.7E | P | 2 | 15 | - | 110 | 44 | 30 | 25 | 996 | 305 | 16 | - | - | - | - | | 2 | |
| 17 | 121552Z | 13.0N 134.7E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 121552Z | 13.0N 134.7E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 122206Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 122206Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 122500Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 122500Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 130301Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 130301Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 130704Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 130704Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 130704Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 130704Z | 12.0N 132.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 131424Z | 12.0N 130.7E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 131544Z | 12.0N 130.7E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 131822Z | 12.0N 130.7E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 131822Z | 12.0N 130.7E | SAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 123004Z | 12.0N 129.7E | SAT | (13.5/3.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.5/3.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 123004Z | 12.0N 129.7E | SAT | (13.5/3.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.5/3.5 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 120807Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 120807Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 120826Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 120826Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (13.0/3.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 120428Z | 12.0N 127.8E | P | 5 | 10 | - | 40 | 30 | 330 | 30 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 120428Z | 12.0N 127.8E | P | 5 | 10 | - | 40 | 30 | 330 | 30 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 121232Z | 12.0N 126.6E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 121232Z | 12.0N 126.6E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 121651Z | 12.0N 126.6E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 121651Z | 12.0N 126.6E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 121930Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 121930Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (5 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 260 | 50 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | - | EYE | 10 | DEW | SPH1 | OVERLAY | 100 | PCT | ELLIPTICAL | AALS | 44x32 | | | | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 48 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | - | EYE | 10 | PC1 | CIRCULAR | OPEN | SW | 032 | | | | | | | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 49 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 124230Z | 12.0N 128.3E | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | (12.0/2.0 | /00.5/24MRS) | SAT | 5 | DNMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 57 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 58 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 59 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 60 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 61 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 62 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 63 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 64 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 65 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 66 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 67 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 68 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 69 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 70 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 71 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 72 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 73 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 74 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 75 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700 | 30 | 60 | 350 | 15 | 90 | 60 | 972 | 286 | 10 | 12 | CIRC | 14.4N 122.6E | | |
| 76 | 125304Z | 12.0N 128.3E | LRUR | 10 | 10 | 700</td | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TYPHOON RUTH
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 20
11 OCT TO 19 OCT

TROPICAL STORM SARAH
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 21

TROPICAL STORM THELMA
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 22

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX | | | MAX OBS | | | OWS | | MIN | | FLT | | POSI T DF | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|------|-----|---|
| | | | ACCHY | FIX | LVL | DIR | VEL | HIND | SFC | WIND | MIN | 7000 | SLP | ACT | TY | FORM | WIND | SLP | |
| 1 | 100046Z | 9.1N 132.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /00.5/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 2 | 100047Z | 8.3N 132.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /00.5/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 102349Z | 8.0N 130.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /5 /23PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 120038Z | 9.5N 125.5E | SAT | (T2.0/2+2+0 /00.5/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 120038Z | 9.8N 120.5E | SAT | (T2.0/2+2+0 /00.5/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 130134Z | 9.5N 121.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+4 /01.0/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 130134Z | 9.5N 121.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+4 /01.0/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 8 | 140034Z | 10.0N 117.5E | SAT | (T3.5/3+5 /00.5/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 9 | 140034Z | 10.0N 117.5E | SAT | (T3.5/3+5 /5 /23PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 10 | 140524Z | 10.5N 118.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /5 /25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 140524Z | 10.5N 118.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /5 /25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 141620Z | 12.0N 113.5E | SAT | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 141620Z | 12.0N 112.5E | SAT | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 150030Z | 10.3N 109.5E | SAT | (T1.5/1+5 /5 /25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 150030Z | 10.3N 110.5E | SAT | (T1.5/0.5+0 /5 /25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 150412Z | 10.0N 110.0E | SAT | (T3.5/3+5 /5 /25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 17 | 150412Z | 10.0N 110.0E | SAT | (T3.5/3+5 /5 /00.5/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 18 | 150518Z | 9.5N 109.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+0 /150.5/25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | TU | DMSP | 20 | 993 | 304 | 17 | 15 | - | - |
| 20 | 150518Z | 9.5N 109.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+0 /150.5/25PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 150518Z | 10.0N 109.5E | SAT | (T1.5/0.5+0 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | 6U | 360 | 10 | 991 | 301 | 18 | 17 | - | - |
| 22 | 151317Z | 9.5N 105.5E | SAT | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 151317Z | 9.5N 105.5E | SAT | | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 151717Z | 9.5N 104.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+0 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 150017Z | 9.5N 108.5E | SAT | (T3.0/3+0 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 150223Z | 9.0N 108.5E | SAT | (T2.5/2+5 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 150223Z | 9.0N 107.5E | SAT | (T2.5/2+5 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 150423Z | 9.0N 107.5E | SAT | (T2.5/3+2+0 /01.0/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 01) | | | | | | |
| 29 | 150423Z | 9.0N 107.5E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 150522Z | 9.0N 107.5E | SAT | (T2.0/2+2+0 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 150522Z | 9.0N 106.5E | SAT | (T2.0/2+2+0 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 3 | 30 | - | - | 998 | - | 23 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 151124Z | 9.0N 105.5E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/23PRS) | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 151124Z | 9.0N 105.5E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/23PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 34 | 150427Z | 8.0N 103.5E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 35 | 150427Z | 8.0N 103.5E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/24PRS) | | | | | PCN | 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 150427Z | 10.0N 100.0E | SAT | (T2.0/2+2+0 /00.5/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |
| 37 | 150427Z | 10.0N 100.0E | SAT | (T1.5/2+5 /01.0/25PRS) | | | | | NOAA | 2 | (NESS) | | (CONF 02) | | | | | | |

TOPOICAL STORM VERA
FIX POSITION FOR CYCLONE NO. 23

19 NOV 10 26 NOV

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX ACC/HY | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | PIEN- TION | EYE | RADAN | MSA NNMM | POSIT | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|-------|-------------|---------|------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | MAX TDS | FLT | LVL | WIND | SFC | WIND |
| CAT | NAV-MET | VI | DIR | VEL | BRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | SLP | MOY | T1/TU | FORK | ATN- | EYE | OF | |
| 1 | 162924Z | 7:5N 141.9E | SAT | (T1.5/1.5 /00.5/23HRS) | NUAA 2 | - | (CONF 01) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 163032Z | 7:5N 139.9E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /00.5/23HRS} | NUAA 2 (NESS) | {CONF 02} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 163032Z | 11:0N 128.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /01.0/23HRS} | NUAA 2 (NESS) | {CONF 02} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 163032Z | 18:0N 128.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /01.0/23HRS} | PCN 5 | 35 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 163032Z | 18:0N 127.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /01.0/23HRS} | PCN 5 | 35 | 330 | 230 | 1002 | - | 24 | 11 | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | 163032Z | 18:0N 126.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /01.0/23HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 200020Z | 12:0N 124.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /01.0/23HRS} | NUAA 2 (NESS) | {CONF 01} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 200020Z | 12:0N 123.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/23HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 200020Z | 12:0N 123.5E | CRW | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/23HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 200537Z | 14:0N 123.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | 10+3N 124+0E |
| 11 | 200537Z | 16:0N 124.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | 10+3N 124+0E |
| 12 | 201146Z | 12:0N 123.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 201146Z | 12:0N 121.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 201146Z | 12:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 201146Z | 12:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 201146Z | 12:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 201146Z | 12:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 201146Z | 12:0N 121.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 201146Z | 12:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/1.5 /02.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | NOAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 01} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 210413Z | 11:0N 121.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 210413Z | 11:0N 121.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 210413Z | 11:0N 120.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 220011Z | 11:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 220011Z | 11:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 220211Z | 11:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 02} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 220211Z | 11:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | NUAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 02} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 220905Z | 12:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 220905Z | 12:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 221611Z | 13:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 222220Z | 13:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 222220Z | 13:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 222220Z | 13:0N 119.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 222551Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 230109Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | NOAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 01} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 230109Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/2.0 /00.5/24HRS} | NOAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 01} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 230451Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 230451Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 230451Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | {T1.5/0/3.0 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 231233Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | P 2 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 45 | 231233Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | P 2 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 46 | 231233Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | P 2 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 47 | 231233Z | 13:0N 117.5E | SAT | P 2 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 48 | 232217Z | 13:0N 118.5E | SAT | P 2 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 49 | 240115Z | 14:0N 115.5E | SAT | {T4.0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 240115Z | 14:0N 115.5E | SAT | {T4.0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 240115Z | 14:0N 115.5E | SAT | {T4.0/4.0 /01.0/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 240440Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/23HRS} | NOAA 2 | (NESS) | {CONF 01} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 240440Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/23HRS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 240440Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/23HRS} | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 241147Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | P 10 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 56 | 241147Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | P 10 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 57 | 241147Z | 15:0N 114.5E | SAT | P 10 B 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 58 | 241350Z | 15:0N 113.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 241350Z | 15:0N 113.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 241350Z | 15:0N 113.5E | SAT | {T4.5/3.5 /00.5/24HRS} | PCN 5 | DMSP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 250427Z | 16:0N 113.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 62 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 63 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 64 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 65 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 66 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 67 | 250427Z | 16:0N 111.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 68 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 69 | 250427Z | 16:0N 112.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 70 | 250427Z | 16:0N 111.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 71 | 250427Z | 17:0N 111.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 72 | 250427Z | 17:0N 111.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |
| 73 | 250427Z | 17:0N 111.5E | SAT | P 3 B 700 | 240 | 40 | 170 | 20 | 996 | 307 | 14 | 11 | - | - | - | - | |

CHAPTER V — SUMMARY OF FORECAST VERIFICATION DATA

1. COMPARISON OF OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

a. GENERAL:

Objective techniques have been verified yearly since 1967. Year-to-year modifications and improvements have prevented any long period comparisons of the various objective techniques except for EXTRAPOLATION and ARAKAWA (1963). All of the dynamic objective forecast techniques used during the past season employed the simple steering concept of a point vortex in a smoothed flow field with adjustments based on past movement. None of the techniques provided intensity forecasts with their associated relationship to movement.

b. DISCUSSION OF OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES:

(1) EXTRAPOLATION - Past 12-hour movement derived from current warning position and 12-hour old best track position is linearly extrapolated to 24 and 48 hours.

(2) ARAKAWA (1963) - Grid overlay values of surface pressure are entered into regression equations. Previously hand computed, computations were computerized during the latter half of the 1972 season.

(3) MOHATT 850/700 - A modification to the basic HATTRACK program which advects a point vortex on a pre-selected analysis or prognostic SR (space mean) field at designated levels in six-hour time steps out through 84 hours. Utilizing the 12-hour history position, MOHATT computes the previous 12-hour forecast error and applies a bias correction to the forecasted positions out to 72 hours.

(4) TYMOD 12/24 - A modification to FLEWEACEN Pearl Harbor's objective technique TSGLOB. TYMOD advects a weighted point source using FNWC Monterey's global band upper air progs out to 72 hours. Outputs are provided for both 12- and 24-hour history. Bias corrections are applied to the forecast positions based on the previous 12- and 24-hour forecast errors.

(5) TYFOON-72 - Modified version (Jarrell and Wagoner, 1973) of the basic TYFOON program (Jarrell and Somervell, 1970). The program outputs forecast positions as the centers of probability ellipses out to 72 hours based on a group of analog storms which occurred within a time/

space envelope centered about the date and position of the storm being forecast. Ellipses are based on the analog population weighted according to their similarity to the existing storms.

c. TESTING AND RESULTS:

In past years only one or two objective techniques provided 72-hour forecasts. For the first time, during 1973, the JTWC had five objective techniques to assist in formulating the 72-hour outlook. Although some of the objective techniques showed certain skill at various time frames, research is continuing in an effort to improve all of the objective techniques used by the JTWC.

(1) Table 5-1 presents a comparison of all objective techniques for all forecasts. Each objective technique is compared to the best track, each of the other objective techniques, and the official JTWC forecast. A comparison of the various techniques shows EXTRAPOLATION to be superior to all other techniques at both 24 and 48 hours. When compared to the official JTWC forecast, EXTRAPOLATION was only slightly higher at 24 hours and equal at 48 hours. TYFOON-72 was the second best technique at 24 and 48 hours and superior to the other techniques at 72 hours. When compared to the official JTWC forecast at 72 hours, TYFOON-72 was only slightly higher.

(2) Table 5-2 presents a comparison of all objective techniques for all typhoons where the maximum sustained surface wind was 35 knots or greater. Once again, EXTRAPOLATION was superior to all other techniques at both 24 and 48 hours and TYFOON-72 was best at 72 hours. When compared to the official JTWC forecast, however, EXTRAPOLATION was equal at 24 hours and slightly better at 48 hours. This indicates the regular tracks most typhoons described once they became well developed plus the lack of major recurvers during the 1973 season.

2. SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONE FORMATION ALERTS

For the fourth consecutive year, the JTWC issued Tropical Cyclone Formation Alert messages as a means of alerting Department of Defense interests to potentially dangerous tropical disturbances which normally had not reached the tropical depression stage.

Of the 26 tropical disturbances in the western North Pacific during 1973 for which alerts were issued, 22 were placed in warning status. Only Tropical Storm Hope, which developed from an upper tropospheric low, was not preceded by a formation alert. Including revisions, extensions, and regenerations a total of 43 formation alert messages were issued.

The high ratio of tropical cyclones to formation alerts, 85%, can be attributed to the improved satellite interpretation procedures employed by the JTWC. Of the

| SUMMARY | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| NO. OF ALERT SYSTEMS | ALERT SYSTEMS WHICH BECAME NUMBERED | TOTAL NUMBERED TROPICAL CYCLONES | TOTAL TROPICAL CYCLONES | DEVELOPMENT RATE | |
| 1970 | 32 | 18 | 27 | 56% | |
| 1971 | 48 | 33 | 37 | 69% | |
| 1972 | 41 | 29 | 32 | 71% | |
| 1973 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 85% | |

| MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 |

43 alerts issued, 30 were based solely on satellite data, three on aircraft investigations, and two on synoptic data. The remaining eight alerts were based on a combination of satellite plus aircraft, synoptic data, or land radar. Thus, 88% of all alerts issued during 1973 employed satellite data as their basis.

3. ANNUAL FORECAST VERIFICATION

Forecast positions for the warning, 24-, 48-, and 72-hour forecasts are verified against the best track using two criteria:

a. Only those forecasts for tropical cyclones which reach typhoon intensity and the best track winds are 35 kts or greater are verified; and

b. All forecasts for which best track positions exist are verified.

No verification statistics are computed for the 12-hour forecast positions. However, the 12-hour forecast position errors may be estimated by adding half the difference between the warning and 24-hour forecast position errors to the warning position error.

In addition to the methods described above for verifying absolute error distance, a computation of closest distance to the best track (right angle error) is also calculated for both methods. This is used to measure the demonstrated ability of the JTWC to forecast the path of motion without regard to speed.

Unless otherwise indicated, the following tables and figures depict the distribution of the typhoon criteria forecasting errors in the JTWC forecasts.

TABLE 5-1. JTWC ANNUAL AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR

| | 24-HR | 48-HR | 72-HR |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1950-58 | 170 | --- | --- |
| 1959 | *117 | *267 | --- |
| 1960 | 177 | 354 | --- |
| 1961 | 136 | 274 | --- |
| 1962 | 144 | 287 | 476 |
| 1963 | 127 | 246 | 374 |
| 1964 | 133 | 284 | 429 |
| 1965 | 151 | 303 | 418 |
| 1966 | 136 | 280 | 432 |
| 1967 | 125 | 276 | 414 |
| 1968 | 105 | 229 | 337 |
| 1969 | 111 | 237 | 349 |
| 1970 | 98 | 181 | 272 |
| 1971 | 99 | 203 | 308 |
| 1972 | 116 | 245 | 382 |
| 1973 | 102 | 193 | 245 |

*Forecast positions north of 35°N were not verified

4. REFERENCES

Arakawa, H., "Statistical Method to Forecast the Movement and the Central Pressure of Typhoons in the Western North Pacific," Japan Meteorological Agency, Meteorological Research Institute Final Report, October 1963.

Jarrell, J.D., and W.L. Somervell, Jr., "A Computer Technique for Using Typhoon Analogs as a Forecast Aid," NAVWEARSCHFAC Tech. Paper No. 6-70, June 1970.

Jarrell, J.D., and R.A. Wagoner, "The 1972 Typhoon Analog Program (TYFOON-72)," ENVPREDRSCHFAC Tech. Paper No. 1-73, January 1973.

TABLE 5-2. 1973 OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES VERIFICATION FOR TYPHOONS ONLY (see criterion a)

24-HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>XTRP</u> | <u>ARKW</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 195 102 | | | | | | | |
| | 102 0 | | | | | | | |
| XTRP | 164 100 | 164 100 | | | | | | |
| | 100 0 | 100 0 | | | | | | |
| ARKW | 42 92 | 40 102 | 42 120 | | | | | |
| | 120 28 | 122 21 | 120 0 | | | | | |
| TY24 | 144 98 | 136 97 | 38 124 | 144 216 | | | | |
| | 216 118 | 220 123 | 195 71 | 216 0 | | | | |
| TY12 | 150 99 | 140 97 | 38 124 | 142 216 | 150 181 | | | |
| | 181 82 | 182 85 | 166 42 | 181 -36 | 181 0 | | | |
| TYFN | 170 99 | 154 98 | 41 121 | 143 215 | 148 181 | 170 116 | | |
| | 116 17 | 117 19 | 106 -15 | 115 -101 | 115 -65 | 116 0 | | |
| MH85 | 135 102 | 129 97 | 35 124 | 120 223 | 126 177 | 132 119 | 135 147 | |
| | 147 44 | 146 49 | 131 8 | 146 -77 | 145 -31 | 145 26 | | |
| MH70 | 125 101 | 119 95 | 34 126 | 113 192 | 118 158 | 122 105 | 124 131 | 125 125 |
| | 125 25 | 124 28 | 120 -6 | 123 -69 | 123 -35 | 124 20 | 125 -6 | 125 0 |

48-HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>XTRP</u> | <u>ARKW</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 136 193 | | | | | | | |
| | 193 0 | | | | | | | |
| XTRP | 120 192 | 124 191 | | | | | | |
| | 190 -2 | 191 0 | | | | | | |
| ARKW | 33 187 | 31 191 | 33 280 | | | | | |
| | 280 93 | 276 85 | 280 0 | | | | | |
| TY24 | 104 187 | 102 185 | 30 283 | 109 392 | | | | |
| | 389 202 | 395 210 | 360 77 | 392 0 | | | | |
| TY12 | 108 186 | 106 183 | 30 283 | 107 393 | 115 360 | | | |
| | 352 165 | 358 175 | 330 47 | 356 -37 | 360 0 | | | |
| TYFN | 125 190 | 117 189 | 32 287 | 108 391 | 113 357 | 132 215 | | |
| | 210 20 | 214 25 | 222 -65 | 203 -189 | 205 -152 | 215 0 | | |
| MH85 | 98 196 | 96 188 | 27 264 | 91 400 | 97 357 | 101 210 | 103 312 | |
| | 314 118 | 314 127 | 266 2 | 308 -92 | 311 -46 | 308 98 | 312 0 | |
| MH70 | 92 195 | 91 186 | 27 264 | 87 399 | 92 355 | 95 209 | 97 311 | 97 291 |
| | 294 99 | 293 107 | 251 -13 | 282 -117 | 288 -67 | 288 79 | 291 -20 | 291 0 |

72 HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 88 245 | | | | | |
| | 245 0 | | | | | |
| TY24 | 71 252 | 76 618 | | | | |
| | 616 364 | 618 0 | | | | |
| TY12 | 73 247 | 76 618 | 80 563 | | | |
| | 546 300 | 556 -62 | 563 0 | | | |
| TYFN | 82 246 | 75 615 | 79 566 | 92 291 | | |
| | 267 21 | 271 -344 | 278 -288 | 291 0 | | |
| MH85 | 63 254 | 60 613 | 64 532 | 6 276 | 69 513 | |
| | 525 270 | 503 -112 | 504 -28 | 507 251 | 513 0 | |
| MH70 | 61 254 | 58 605 | 62 527 | 65 277 | 67 494 | 67 499 |
| | 499 246 | 477 -128 | 489 -38 | 493 216 | 499 4 | 499 0 |

TABLE 5-3. 1973 OBJECTIVE TECHNIQUES VERIFICATION FOR ALL FORECASTS (see criterion b)

24-HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>XTRP</u> | <u>ARKW</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 267 108 | 108 0 | | | | | | |
| XTRP | 218 109 | 104 5 | 218 109 | 109 0 | | | | |
| ARKW | 45 127 | 97 30 | 43 130 | 110 20 | 45 127 | 127 0 | | |
| TY24 | 184 208 | 102 106 | 176 211 | 105 106 | 41 201 | 132 69 | 184 208 | 208 0 |
| TY12 | 192 175 | 103 72 | 182 175 | 105 70 | 41 175 | 132 43 | 182 175 | 208 0 |
| TYFN | 215 120 | 103 16 | 198 120 | 106 14 | 44 112 | 128 -16 | 185 119 | 207 -89 |
| MH85 | 161 148 | 106 42 | 155 147 | 105 42 | 37 136 | 150 6 | 218 147 | 151 -71 |
| MH70 | 149 128 | 105 24 | 143 127 | 104 24 | 36 124 | 132 -8 | 134 126 | 191 -65 |
| | | | | | | | 176 -29 | 192 148 |
| | | | | | | | 161 147 | 148 0 |

48-HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>XTRP</u> | <u>ARKW</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 153 197 | 197 0 | | | | | | |
| XTRP | 137 197 | 197 0 | 150 201 | 201 0 | | | | |
| ARKW | 55 280 | 187 93 | 31 276 | 191 85 | 33 280 | 280 0 | | |
| TY24 | 116 397 | 192 205 | 120 402 | 192 210 | 30 360 | 283 77 | 128 398 | 398 0 |
| TY12 | 120 358 | 192 166 | 125 361 | 190 171 | 30 350 | 283 47 | 126 358 | 399 -41 |
| TYFN | 137 209 | 195 14 | 136 212 | 194 18 | 32 -65 | 287 203 | 127 -194 | 397 -154 |
| MH85 | 105 311 | 203 108 | 107 313 | 196 117 | 27 266 | 264 2 | 101 308 | 413 -105 |
| MH70 | 99 293 | 202 91 | 102 293 | 195 98 | 27 251 | 264 -13 | 97 285 | 413 -128 |
| | | | | | | | 152 212 | 361 0 |

72 HOUR

| | <u>JTWC</u> | <u>TY24</u> | <u>TY12</u> | <u>TYFN</u> | <u>MH85</u> | <u>MH70</u> |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| JTWC | 97 253 | 253 0 | | | | |
| TY24 | 79 611 | 261 350 | 95 617 | 617 0 | | |
| TY12 | 81 550 | 236 294 | 95 570 | 617 -47 | 100 577 | 0 |
| TYFN | 90 266 | 254 12 | 94 305 | 615 -310 | 99 313 | 579 -267 |
| MH85 | 68 529 | 264 265 | 73 521 | 625 -104 | 78 526 | 572 -45 |
| MH70 | 66 506 | 264 242 | 70 509 | 617 -113 | 75 519 | 571 -52 |
| | | | | | 81 528 | 325 203 |
| | | | | | 83 533 | 533 0 |
| | | | | | 80 526 | 513 12 |
| | | | | | 80 526 | 526 0 |

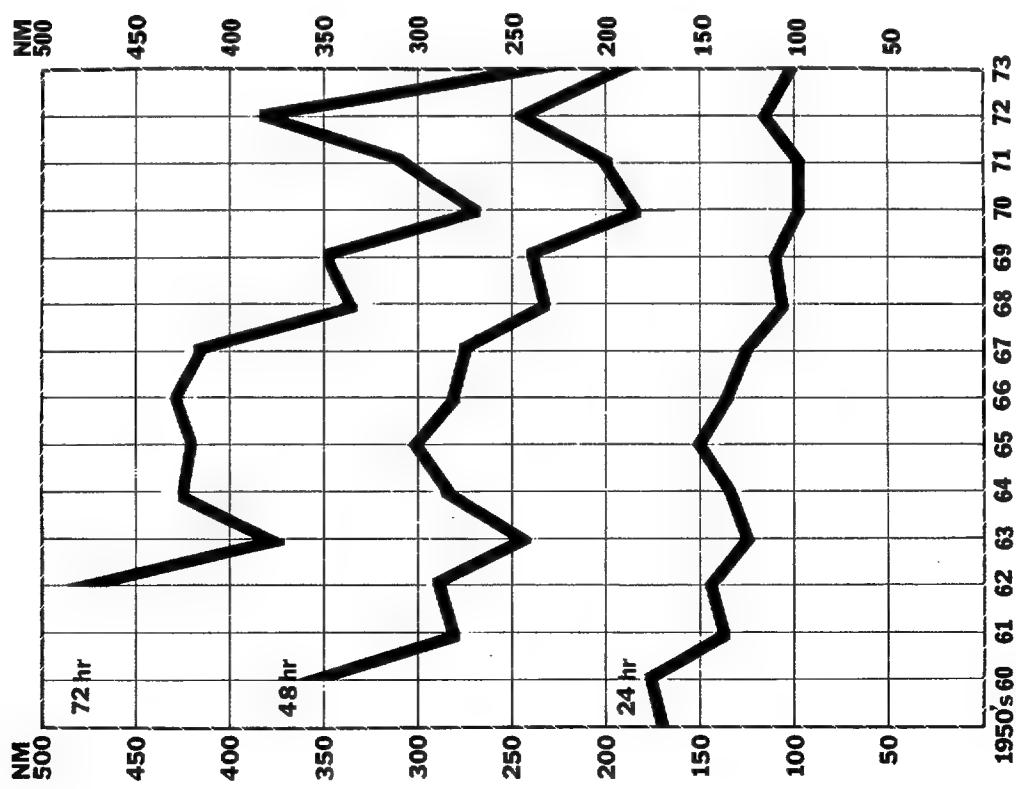


FIGURE 5-1. Mean vector error.

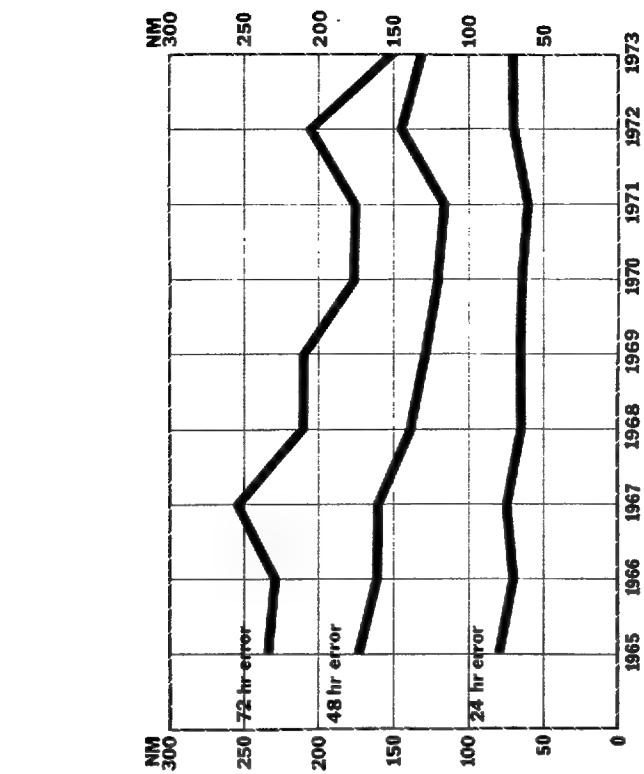


FIGURE 5-2. Mean right angle error.

4. SUMMARY OF INDIVIDUAL TROPICAL
STORM VERIFICATION

TABLE 5-4. 1973 JTWC ERROR SUMMARY

(Average errors are given in nautical miles)

| CYCLONE | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR | | | 48 HOUR | | | 72 HOUR | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|
| | POSI ^T ERROR | RT ANGLE ERROR | WRNGS | FCST ERROR | RT ANGLE ERROR | CASES | FCST ERROR | RT ANGLE ERROR | CASES | FCST ERROR | RT ANGLE ERROR | CASES |
| 1. TS WILDA | 12 | 7 | 9 | 63 | 50 | 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2. TY ANITA | 22 | 13 | 13 | 157 | 104 | 9 | 240 | 96 | 3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3. TY BILLIE | 20 | 17 | 24 | 79 | 65 | 20 | 151 | 123 | 16 | 210 | 171 | 12 |
| 4. TS CLARA | 28 | 20 | 7 | 92 | 88 | 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5. TY DOT | 25 | 15 | 19 | 123 | 79 | 11 | 256 | 156 | 2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6. TY ELLEN | 17 | 13 | 28 | 135 | 90 | 16 | 201 | 116 | 6 | 55 | 53 | 2 |
| 7. TS FRAN | 58 | 27 | 5 | 172 | 142 | 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8. TY GEORGIA | 17 | 12 | 15 | 114 | 96 | 11 | 255 | 225 | 7 | 279 | 243 | 1 |
| 9. TS HOPE | 32 | 27 | 13 | 114 | 96 | 9 | 9 | 181 | 155 | 2 | --- | --- |
| 10. TY IRIS | 24 | 15 | 30 | 138 | 96 | 26 | 265 | 153 | 21 | 328 | 157 | 17 |
| 11. TD IT | 23 | 15 | 6 | 155 | 88 | 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12. TS JOAN | 65 | 43 | 10 | 191 | 139 | 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13. TS KATE | 31 | 21 | 8 | 114 | 71 | 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14. TD 14 | 16 | 16 | 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15. TY LOUISE | 21 | 14 | 18 | 104 | 71 | 14 | 225 | 180 | 9 | 294 | 173 | 3 |
| 16. TY MARGE | 18 | 10 | 12 | 77 | 67 | 8 | 224 | 166 | 3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17. TY NORA | 17 | 10 | 34 | 104 | 77 | 30 | 192 | 156 | 24 | 267 | 218 | 20 |
| 18. TY OPAL | 26 | 12 | 15 | 98 | 62 | 11 | 177 | 89 | 5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19. TY PATSY | 21 | 14 | 29 | 65 | 37 | 22 | 212 | 122 | 21 | 318 | 170 | 17 |
| 20. TY RUTH | 19 | 12 | 33 | 84 | 51 | 29 | 126 | 78 | 24 | 163 | 90 | 21 |
| 21. TS SARAH | 13 | 10 | 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22. TS THELMA | 35 | 15 | 10 | 146 | 35 | 6 | 263 | 68 | 2 | 283 | 283 | 1 |
| 23. TS VERA | 39 | 19 | 28 | 116 | 78 | 24 | 172 | 151 | 8 | 236 | 221 | 3 |
| ALL FORECASTS | 24 | 15 | 374 | 108 | 74 | 267 | 197 | 134 | 153 | 253 | 162 | 97 |
| *TYPHOONS | 19 | 12 | 239 | 102 | 71 | 195 | 193 | 131 | 136 | 245 | 153 | 88 |

*Includes only forecasts on cyclones that became typhoons and only when verifying best track wind was 35 kt.

NM

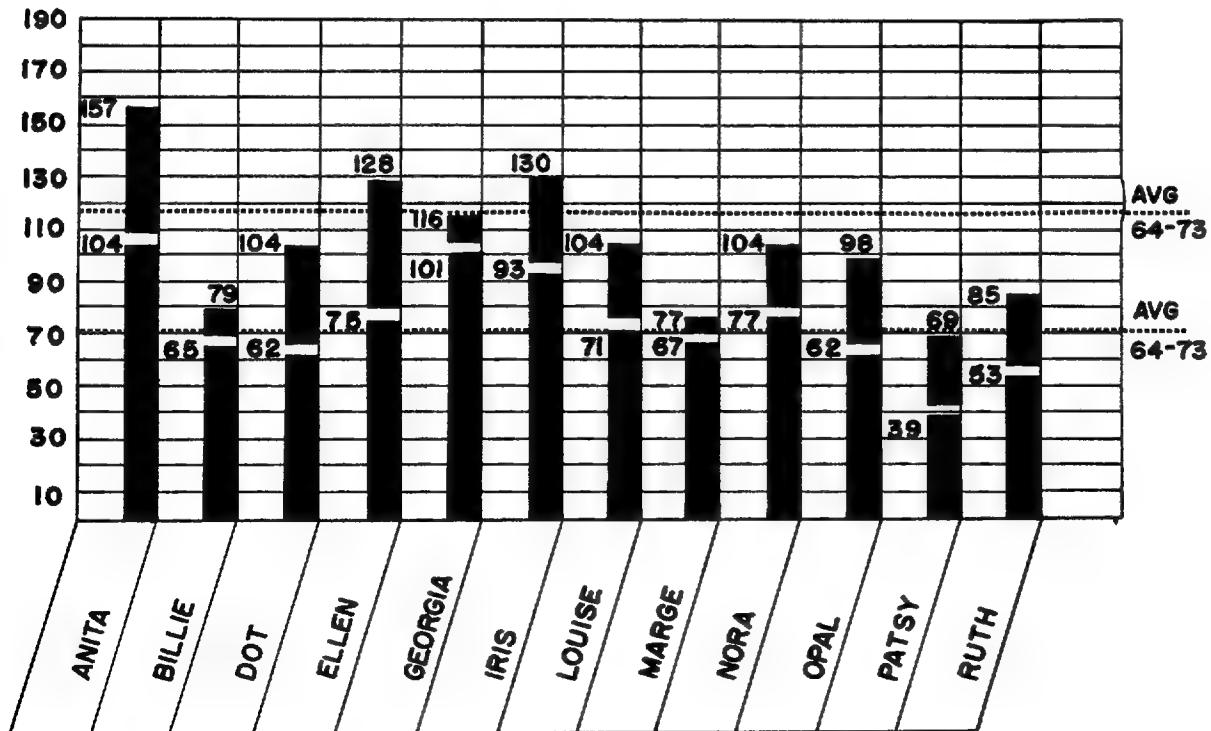


FIGURE 5-3. 1973 average vector and right angle errors of 24-hr forecasts.

5. TROPICAL STORM AND DEPRESSION DATA

TROPICAL STORM WILDA

| 1200Z 1 JUL TO 1200Z 3 JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|----|
| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | |
| 011200Z 19.6N 118.3E | 45 19.3N 118.3E | 30 | 25 -15 20.5N 115.0E | 50 | 128 -10 | 25 -15 20.5N 115.0E | 50 | 128 -10 | 25 -15 20.5N 115.0E | 50 | 128 -10 | 25 -15 20.5N 115.0E | 50 | 128 -10 | 25 -15 20.5N 115.0E | |
| 011800Z 20.3N 118.0E | 50 20.2N 118.0E | 40 | 6 -10 22.5N 117.0E | 50 | 39 -10 | 6 -10 22.5N 117.0E | 50 | 39 -10 | 6 -10 22.5N 117.0E | 50 | 39 -10 | 6 -10 22.5N 117.0E | 50 | 39 -10 | 6 -10 22.5N 117.0E | |
| 020000Z 20.9N 117.7E | 55 20.7N 117.7E | 50 | 13 -5 23.0N 116.8E | 60 | 70 5 | 13 -5 23.0N 116.8E | 60 | 70 5 | 13 -5 23.0N 116.8E | 60 | 70 5 | 13 -5 23.0N 116.8E | 60 | 70 5 | 13 -5 23.0N 116.8E | |
| 020600Z 21.5N 117.0E | 55 21.3N 117.0E | 55 | 6 0 24.3N 117.5E | 45 | 47 -15 | 6 0 24.3N 117.5E | 45 | 47 -15 | 6 0 24.3N 117.5E | 45 | 47 -15 | 6 0 24.3N 117.5E | 45 | 47 -15 | 6 0 24.3N 117.5E | |
| 021200Z 22.0N 117.7E | 60 22.1N 117.7E | 55 | 6 -5 25.1N 116.1E | 40 | 32 0 | 6 -5 25.1N 116.1E | 40 | 32 0 | 6 -5 25.1N 116.1E | 40 | 32 0 | 6 -5 25.1N 116.1E | 40 | 32 0 | 6 -5 25.1N 116.1E | |
| 021800Z 22.6N 117.7E | 60 22.8N 117.7E | 55 | 12 -5 | -- | -- | 12 -5 | -- | -- | 12 -5 | -- | -- | 12 -5 | -- | -- | 12 -5 | -- |
| 030000Z 23.6N 117.0E | 60 23.4N 117.0E | 50 | 12 -10 | -- | -- | 12 -10 | -- | -- | 12 -10 | -- | -- | 12 -10 | -- | -- | 12 -10 | -- |
| 030600Z 24.6N 118.3E | 60 24.7N 118.2E | 40 | 8 -20 | -- | -- | 8 -20 | -- | -- | 8 -20 | -- | -- | 8 -20 | -- | -- | 8 -20 | -- |
| 031200Z 25.5N 118.5E | 40 25.8N 118.5E | 40 | 18 0 | -- | -- | 18 0 | -- | -- | 18 0 | -- | -- | 18 0 | -- | -- | 18 0 | -- |

TROPICAL STORM CLARA

| 1800Z 12 JUL TO 0000Z 14 JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------|----|
| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | |
| 121000Z 28.1N 161.0E | 35 27.6N 161.7E | 30 | 30 -5 30.9N 159.4E | 45 | 57 0 | 30 -5 30.9N 159.4E | 45 | 57 0 | 30 -5 30.9N 159.4E | 45 | 57 0 | 30 -5 30.9N 159.4E | 45 | 57 0 | 30 -5 30.9N 159.4E | |
| 130000Z 28.7N 160.9E | 50 29.2N 160.2E | 45 | 24 -10 31.4N 159.6E | 40 | 80 0 | 24 -10 31.4N 159.6E | 40 | 80 0 | 24 -10 31.4N 159.6E | 40 | 80 0 | 24 -10 31.4N 159.6E | 40 | 80 0 | 24 -10 31.4N 159.6E | |
| 131600Z 29.3N 160.5E | 50 30.5N 160.7E | 45 | 56 0 | -- | -- | 56 0 | -- | -- | 56 0 | -- | -- | 56 0 | -- | -- | 56 0 | -- |
| 131800Z 29.8N 160.5E | 45 30.3N 160.7E | 45 | 16 0 | -- | -- | 16 0 | -- | -- | 16 0 | -- | -- | 16 0 | -- | -- | 16 0 | -- |
| 140000Z 31.0N 160.7E | 40 30.9N 160.2E | 45 | 26 5 | -- | -- | 26 5 | -- | -- | 26 5 | -- | -- | 26 5 | -- | -- | 26 5 | -- |
| 140600Z 31.7N 161.0E | 35 31.6N 161.0E | 40 | 31 5 | -- | -- | 31 5 | -- | -- | 31 5 | -- | -- | 31 5 | -- | -- | 31 5 | -- |

TROPICAL STORM FMAN

| 0000Z 29 JUL TO 0000Z 30 JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|----|
| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | |
| 290000Z 18.9N 124.0E | 35 19.3N 123.5E | 25 | 37 -10 20.6N 120.0E | 45 | 172 20 | 37 -10 20.6N 120.0E | 45 | 172 20 | 37 -10 20.6N 120.0E | 45 | 172 20 | 37 -10 20.6N 120.0E | 45 | 172 20 | 37 -10 20.6N 120.0E | |
| 291200Z 19.7N 123.5E | 35 19.9N 122.9E | 35 | 18 -5 | -- | -- | 18 -5 | -- | -- | 18 -5 | -- | -- | 18 -5 | -- | -- | 18 -5 | -- |
| 294000Z 20.8N 122.0E | 30 19.4N 122.1E | 35 | 88 0 | -- | -- | 88 0 | -- | -- | 88 0 | -- | -- | 88 0 | -- | -- | 88 0 | -- |
| 300000Z 21.6N 122.9E | 25 19.9N 122.1E | 30 | 122 5 | -- | -- | 122 5 | -- | -- | 122 5 | -- | -- | 122 5 | -- | -- | 122 5 | -- |

TROPICAL STORM HOPE

| 0000Z 9 AUG TO 0000Z 12 AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | |
| 000500Z 28.1N 154.0E | 30 28.4N 154.7E | 30 | 19 0 | 30.6N 152.7E | 40 | 122 -10 | 19 0 | 30.6N 152.7E | 40 | 122 -10 | 19 0 | 30.6N 152.7E | 40 | 122 -10 | 19 0 | 30.6N 152.7E |
| 001200Z 29.5N 153.5E | 30 29.2N 154.0E | 30 | 47 0 | 30.7N 153.4E | 40 | 169 0 | 47 0 | 30.7N 153.4E | 40 | 169 0 | 47 0 | 30.7N 153.4E | 40 | 169 0 | 47 0 | 30.7N 153.4E |
| 001800Z 29.8N 152.0E | 35 29.0N 152.0E | 30 | 13 -5 30.8N 149.7E | 40 | 78 0 | 13 -5 30.8N 149.7E | 40 | 78 0 | 13 -5 30.8N 149.7E | 40 | 78 0 | 13 -5 30.8N 149.7E | 40 | 78 0 | 13 -5 30.8N 149.7E | |
| 002400Z 30.7N 152.0E | 40 30.7N 152.0E | 40 | 12 0 | 30.2N 150.0E | 45 | 12 5 | 12 0 | 30.2N 150.0E | 45 | 12 5 | 12 0 | 30.2N 150.0E | 45 | 12 5 | 12 0 | 30.2N 150.0E |
| 003000Z 30.8N 151.5E | 40 30.8N 151.5E | 50 | 22 0 | 31.3N 148.8E | 50 | 16 15 | 22 0 | 31.3N 148.8E | 50 | 16 15 | 22 0 | 31.3N 148.8E | 50 | 16 15 | 22 0 | 31.3N 148.8E |
| 003600Z 30.9N 151.0E | 40 30.9N 151.0E | 50 | 22 0 | 31.8N 148.2E | 50 | 16 20 | 22 0 | 31.8N 148.2E | 50 | 16 20 | 22 0 | 31.8N 148.2E | 50 | 16 20 | 22 0 | 31.8N 148.2E |
| 004200Z 31.0N 150.5E | 40 30.8N 150.5E | 50 | 13 10 | 32.5N 147.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 13 10 | 32.5N 147.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 13 10 | 32.5N 147.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 13 10 | 32.5N 147.5E |
| 004800Z 31.3N 150.0E | 30 31.2N 149.5E | 50 | 8 0 | 34.2N 145.5E | 35 | 212 5 | 8 0 | 34.2N 145.5E | 35 | 212 5 | 8 0 | 34.2N 145.5E | 35 | 212 5 | 8 0 | 34.2N 145.5E |
| 005400Z 31.6N 149.5E | 30 30.8N 149.5E | 50 | 24 5 | 34.6N 146.4E | 35 | 206 5 | 24 5 | 34.6N 146.4E | 35 | 206 5 | 24 5 | 34.6N 146.4E | 35 | 206 5 | 24 5 | 34.6N 146.4E |
| 006000Z 31.7N 149.0E | 30 30.2N 148.5E | 50 | 59 10 | 35.2N 145.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 59 10 | 35.2N 145.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 59 10 | 35.2N 145.5E | 50 | 147 0 | 59 10 | 35.2N 145.5E |
| 006600Z 32.0N 148.0E | 30 33.5N 148.0E | 40 | 127 10 | -- | -- | 127 10 | -- | -- | 127 10 | -- | -- | 127 10 | -- | -- | 127 10 | -- |
| 007200Z 32.3N 148.0E | 30 32.3N 148.0E | 40 | 36 10 | -- | -- | 36 10 | -- | -- | 36 10 | -- | -- | 36 10 | -- | -- | 36 10 | -- |

TROPICAL DEPRESSION 11

| 0000Z 13 AUG TO 0000Z 14 AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|--------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|
| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | POSIT | WIND | UST WIND | |
| 130000Z 30.0N 151.0E | 30 30.0N 150.0E | 30 | 31 0 | 31.4N 150.0E | 45 | 148 20 | 31 0 | 31.4N 150.0E | 45 | 148 20 | 31 0 | 31.4N 150.0E | 45 | 148 20 | 31 0 | 31.4N 150.0E |
| 130600Z 30.5N 150.0E | 30 30.5N 150.0E | 30 | 52 0 | 32.1N 150.0E | 45 | 162 20 | 52 0 | 32.1N 150.0E | 45 | 162 20 | 52 0 | 32.1N 150.0E | 45 | 162 20 | 52 0 | 32.1N 150.0E |
| 131200Z 30.5N 150.0E | 30 30.5N 150.0E | 30 | 8 0 | 32.5N 149.5E | 35 | 162 0 | 8 0 | 32.5N 149.5E | 35 | 162 0 | 8 0 | 32.5N 149.5E | 35 | 162 0 | 8 0 | 32.5N 149.5E |
| 131800Z 30.5N 150.0E</td | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL STORM KATE

0600Z 24 AUG TU 0600Z 26 AUG

THUPICAL DEPRESSION 14

15044 1 SEP 10 00004 2 SEP

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|---------|--------------|------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|--------|-------|------------------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| POSIT | WIND | PSFC | WIND | PSFC | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | PSFC | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | PSFC | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | PSFC | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | PSFC | WIND | ERRORS |
| 01120002 19°20'N 106.4E | 30 | 19.3N 106.4E | 30 | 19.3N 106.4E | 30 | 46 | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- |
| 01140002 19°20'N 106.4E | 30 | 19.3N 106.4E | 30 | 19.3N 106.4E | 30 | 13 | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- |
| 02000002 19°40'N 105.9E | 30 | 19.7N 105.9E | 30 | 19.7N 105.9E | 30 | 6 | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- | U | --- | --- | --- |
| 02060002 19°40'N 105.9E | 25 | 19.7N 105.9E | 30 | 19.7N 105.9E | 30 | 0 | S | --- | --- | --- | S | --- | --- | --- | S | --- | --- | --- | S | --- | --- | --- | S | --- | --- | --- |

TROPICAL STORM SARAH

0000Z 10 NOV TO 1800Z 10 NOV

| BEST TRACK | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|------------|-------|---------|------|----------|--------|------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | EST WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | EST WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | EST WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | EST WIND | ERRORS |
| 10000002 | 120°N | 110°E | 40 | 12°N | 111.5° | 30 | 6 | -10 | 2.5° | 10000002 | 120°N | 110.5° | 40 | 12°N | 111.5° | 30 | 6 |
| 10100002 | 120°N | 110.5° | 50 | 12°N | 110.4° | 50 | 8 | -10 | 2.5° | 10100002 | 120°N | 110.4° | 55 | 12°N | 110.4° | 55 | 13 |
| 10120002 | 120°N | 109.5° | 55 | 12°N | 109.5° | 55 | 13 | 0 | -2.5° | 10120002 | 120°N | 109.5° | 55 | 12°N | 109.5° | 55 | 13 |
| 10130002 | 120°N | 108.5° | 55 | 12°N | 108.5° | 55 | 25 | 0 | -2.5° | 10130002 | 120°N | 108.5° | 55 | 12°N | 108.5° | 55 | 25 |

TROPICAL STORM THELMA

0000Z 15 NOV TO 0600Z 16 NOV

| BEST TRACK | WARNING | ENHRS | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | |
|------------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|-----|------------------|------|-----|------------------|------|-----|
| | | | POSIT | WIND | DIR | POSIT | WIND | DIR | POSIT | WIND | DIR |
| 15410002 | 10-UN 111.0E | 40 | 10-UN 110.0E | 40 | 103 | 10-UN 104.0E | 35 | 192 | 10-UN 100.0E | 35 | 192 |
| 15410002 | 10-UN 109.7E | 39 | 9-UN 109.7E | 39 | 24 | 9-UN 104.0E | 30 | 148 | 9-UN 100.0E | 30 | 148 |
| 15410002 | 9-UN 108.8E | 38 | 9-UN 108.7E | 38 | 25 | 9-UN 103.0E | 25 | 149 | 9-UN 100.0E | 25 | 149 |
| 15410002 | 9-UN 107.7E | 45 | 9-UN 107.7E | 45 | 36 | 10-UN 102.0E | 55 | 105 | 10-UN 99.0E | 55 | 105 |
| 16000002 | 9-UN 105.0E | 35 | 9-UN 105.0E | 35 | 21 | 9-UN 100.0E | 30 | 189 | 10-UN 95.0E | 30 | 189 |
| 16000002 | 9-UN 104.7E | 30 | 9-UN 104.7E | 30 | 6 | 9-UN 100.0E | 30 | 24 | 10-UN 95.0E | 30 | 24 |
| 16120002 | 9-UN 105.0E | 25 | 9-UN 105.0E | 25 | 16 | 9-UN 100.0E | 25 | 22 | 10-UN 95.0E | 25 | 22 |
| 16130002 | 9-UN 105.0E | 25 | 9-UN 105.0E | 25 | 19 | 9-UN 100.0E | 25 | 22 | 10-UN 95.0E | 25 | 22 |
| 17000002 | 9-UN 105.0E | 20 | 9-UN 104.5E | 20 | 63 | 9-UN 100.0E | 20 | 27 | 10-UN 95.0E | 20 | 27 |
| 17000002 | 9-UN 104.4E | 20 | 9-UN 104.4E | 20 | 68 | 9-UN 100.0E | 20 | 27 | 10-UN 95.0E | 20 | 27 |
| 18000002 | 10-UN 111.0E | 25 | 10-UN 110.0E | 25 | 77 | 10-UN 104.0E | 25 | 32 | 10-UN 100.0E | 25 | 32 |

TROPICAL STORM VERA

1200Z 19 NOV TO 0600Z 26 NOV

6. TYPHOON DATA

TYPHOON ANITA
18004 5 JUL TO 18002 8 JUL

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|--|--|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | | |
| 051R002 11.1N 112.4E | 30 11.5N 112.0E | 30 | 42 0 | 42.5N 109.7E | 35 | 126 | -25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 060R002 11.6N 112.4E | 35 11.7N 111.4E | 30 | 59 -5 | 42.8N 109.2E | 30 | 150 | -30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 061R002 12.8N 112.2E | 56 12.5N 112.5E | 50 | 10 -5 | 13.3N 110.4E | 60 | 104 | -5 | 15.7N 108.4E | 55 | 186 | -15 | 220 | -20 | 220 | -20 | 220 | -20 | | |
| 061R002 13.4N 111.7E | 60 13.3N 111.5E | 55 | 13 -5 | 14.7N 109.7E | 65 | 168 | 0 | 16.5N 107.8E | 50 | 244 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 070R002 15.5N 111.1E | 60 15.3N 111.0E | 60 | 13 0 | 16.8N 109.5E | 70 | 129 | -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 070R002 15.6N 110.1E | 60 15.8N 110.1E | 70 | 21 5 | 16.7N 108.5E | 45 | 182 | -25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 071R002 19.3N 108.8E | 85 19.5N 108.8E | 75 | 13 10 | 20.8N 108.8E | 55 | 194 | -25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 080R002 17.6N 107.4E | 65 17.7N 107.7E | 65 | 18 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 080R002 18.3N 108.3E | 70 18.3N 108.3E | 65 | 17 -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 081R002 19.1N 104.5E | 40 19.2N 104.5E | 50 | 6 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR 22NM 157NM 240NM 0NM AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 13NM 104NM 96NM 0NM AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR 5KTS 14KTS 20KTS 0KTS AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR 1KTS -11KTS -13KTS 0KTS NUMBER OF FORECASTS 13 9 3 0 | ALL FORECASTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 22NM 157NM 240NM 0NM 13NM 104NM 96NM 0NM 5KTS 14KTS 20KTS 0KTS 1KTS -11KTS -13KTS 0KTS 0 |
|---|---|

TYPHOON BILLIE
06004 13 JUL TO 18002 19 JUL

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|--|--|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERROTS | WIND | | |
| 130R002 16.7N 125.9E | 40 16.8N 125.0E | 45 | 52 5 | 19.4N 122.1E | 70 | 193 | 0 | 22.6N 119.4E | 80 | 337 | -60 | 25.9N 117.3E | 35 | 450 | -80 | 450 | -80 | | |
| 131R002 17.3N 125.5E | 55 17.5N 125.7E | 55 | 21 5 | 20.5N 123.5E | 95 | 103 | -30 | 22.8N 121.5E | 80 | 284 | -25 | 25.4N 119.5E | 45 | 328 | -75 | 328 | -75 | | |
| 140R002 18.5N 125.3E | 60 18.5N 125.1E | 65 | 11 5 | 21.2N 124.2E | 80 | 64 | -35 | 24.1N 123.0E | 90 | 104 | -10 | 27.2N 122.6E | 90 | 140 | -25 | 140 | -25 | | |
| 141R002 18.1N 125.5E | 70 18.2N 125.4E | 75 | 19 -10 | 22.0N 124.9E | 90 | 37 | -30 | 24.4N 123.8E | 95 | 125 | -25 | 28.0N 122.8E | 95 | 195 | -20 | 195 | -20 | | |
| 141R002 20.3N 125.4E | 100 20.2N 125.4E | 80 | 6 -20 | 23.2N 124.9E | 95 | 18 | -10 | 26.0N 124.0E | 95 | 87 | -25 | 28.7N 123.6E | 95 | 130 | -5 | 130 | -5 | | |
| 150R002 20.9N 125.7E | 115 21.1N 125.3E | 110 | 12 -5 | 24.0N 124.6E | 135 | 33 | 35 | 26.7N 123.8E | 130 | 97 | 15 | 29.5N 123.7E | 115 | 134 | 30 | 134 | 30 | | |
| 150R002 21.6N 125.3E | 120 21.2N 125.3E | 120 | 18 -10 | 24.1N 124.5E | 135 | 87 | -20 | 26.8N 123.9E | 125 | 125 | 15 | 29.8N 123.7E | 110 | 202 | 25 | 202 | 25 | | |
| 151R002 22.3N 125.3E | 120 22.2N 125.3E | 120 | 19 -10 | 25.4N 124.5E | 105 | 87 | -20 | 27.8N 123.7E | 95 | 125 | 15 | 30.3N 121.7E | 95 | 137 | 0 | 137 | 0 | | |
| 151R002 23.1N 125.7E | 105 23.2N 125.0E | 110 | 13 5 | 26.0N 123.7E | 100 | 98 | -20 | 28.9N 122.2E | 80 | 184 | -20 | 31.9N 121.6E | 55 | 137 | 0 | 137 | 0 | | |
| 160R002 23.9N 125.7E | 100 23.8N 125.2E | 100 | 4 0 | 26.6N 124.9E | 95 | 62 | -24 | 29.5N 124.2E | 85 | 125 | 0 | 32.8N 123.8E | 75 | 164 | 25 | 164 | 25 | | |
| 160R002 24.6N 125.4E | 115 24.6N 125.2E | 105 | 16 -10 | 27.8N 124.7E | 95 | 44 | -15 | 30.8N 124.3E | 85 | 114 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 161R002 25.6N 125.7E | 120 25.5N 125.7E | 100 | 6 -20 | 28.8N 126.2E | 90 | 39 | -15 | 32.1N 126.0E | 80 | 156 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 161R002 26.6N 125.4E | 120 26.8N 125.6E | 100 | 16 -20 | 30.5N 125.2E | 90 | 21 | -10 | 33.7N 125.7E | 80 | 165 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 170R002 28.6N 125.7E | 115 28.8N 125.8E | 110 | 20 -5 | 31.2N 123.5E | 95 | 37 | 0 | 36.5N 123.9E | 55 | 141 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 171R002 29.0N 125.5E | 105 29.2N 125.5E | 95 | 20 -10 | 32.5N 125.0E | 70 | 101 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 180R002 32.5N 124.7E | 95 32.8N 125.3E | 80 | 26 -10 | 36.3N 126.2E | 55 | 216 | -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 181R002 32.7N 123.2E | 85 33.2N 123.7E | 80 | 18 -10 | 37.1N 122.7E | 55 | 216 | -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 190R002 35.1N 122.0E | 50 34.9N 120.8E | 50 | 60 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR 20NM 79NM 151NM 210NM AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR 17NM 65NM 123NM 171NM AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR 8KTS 18KTS 20KTS 31KTS AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR -6KTS -10KTS -10KTS -16KTS NUMBER OF FORECASTS 24 20 16 12 | ALL FORECASTS 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR 20NM 79NM 151NM 210NM 17NM 65NM 123NM 171NM 8KTS 18KTS 20KTS 31KTS -6KTS -10KTS -10KTS -16KTS 24 20 16 12 |
|---|--|

TYPHOON DOT
0600Z 14 JUL TO 0600Z 20 JUL

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT |
| 140400Z 17.2N 114.4E | 35 17.3N 112.8E | 30 | 103 | -5 | 19.3N 111.8E | 45 | 120 | -10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 141200Z 17.9N 114.0E | 42 17.9N 114.0E | 30 | 25 | -10 | 20.2N 112.2E | 45 | 50 | -15 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 150000Z 17.6N 113.6E | 45 17.5N 113.8E | 40 | 13 | -5 | 18.2N 112.7E | 50 | 82 | -25 | 20.1N 110.8E | 55 | 267 | -70 | -- | -- |
| 150600Z 18.1N 113.4E | 55 18.1N 113.4E | 50 | 6 | -5 | 19.7N 112.5E | 60 | 76 | -20 | 21.7N 111.2E | 45 | 245 | 5 | -- | -- |
| 151400Z 18.8N 113.5E | 65 18.9N 113.5E | 60 | 6 | -5 | 20.3N 112.6E | 65 | 89 | -20 | 22.3N 111.2E | 55 | 225 | 5 | -- | -- |
| 160000Z 19.4N 113.4E | 75 19.2N 113.3E | 70 | 13 | -5 | 20.7N 112.5E | 80 | 171 | 15 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 160400Z 20.3N 113.7E | 80 20.4N 113.5E | 75 | 13 | -5 | 23.0N 113.3E | 50 | 108 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 161200Z 21.0N 114.0E | 85 21.0N 114.0E | 80 | 28 | -10 | 23.5N 112.5E | 55 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 170000Z 22.7N 114.7E | 65 22.6N 114.4E | 50 | 18 | -15 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 170600Z 23.5N 115.2E | 40 23.7N 115.1E | 35 | 13 | -5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 180000Z 27.8N 126.3E | 30 28.2N 127.8E | 30 | 83 | 0 | 32.4N 138.3E | 45 | 267 | 20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 180400Z 28.4N 126.4E | 30 28.8N 126.4E | 30 | 20 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 191200Z 29.6N 127.3E | 30 29.8N 127.0E | 30 | 20 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 191800Z 31.0N 127.2E | 30 30.0N 127.0E | 40 | 61 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 200000Z 32.6N 126.6E | 25 32.6N 127.1E | 35 | 25 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 200400Z 34.8N 126.1E | 25 34.7N 126.2E | 25 | 8 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR 25NM 123NM 256NM 0NM
AVERAGE WIND ANGLE ERROR 15NM 75NM 150NM 0NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR 6KTS 18KTS 8KTS 0KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR -4KTS -6KTS -3KTS 0KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS 19 11 2 0

TYPHOON ELLEN
1800Z 17 JUL TO 0600Z 29 JUL

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT |
| 171400Z 21.7N 139.1E | 50 21.1N 139.1E | 30 | 05 | 10 | 22.2N 137.9E | 40 | 05 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 180000Z 22.3N 138.4E | 65 22.0N 138.8E | 55 | 18 | -10 | 26.1N 137.7E | 75 | 99 | -25 | 29.2N 136.9E | 80 | 70 | 15 | 32.3N 136.4E | 80 |
| 180600Z 22.8N 138.3E | 70 22.7N 138.4E | 55 | 25 | -5 | 25.7N 136.2E | 70 | 112 | -10 | 28.2N 135.9E | 75 | 188 | 28 | 31.4N 134.8E | 75 |
| 181400Z 23.5N 138.1E | 84 23.0N 137.9E | 70 | 32 | -15 | 24.3N 136.8E | 80 | 248 | 0 | 26.0N 136.7E | 75 | 358 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 190000Z 26.5N 138.2E | 100 26.4N 138.0E | 100 | 12 | -5 | 27.9N 137.7E | 110 | 105 | 45 | 31.2N 136.1E | 100 | 105 | 19 | 36 | 2 |
| 190400Z 25.0N 138.1E | 104 25.0N 138.0E | 100 | 28 | -5 | 30.3N 136.8E | 95 | 52 | 40 | 34.1N 136.3E | 65 | 19 | 50 | -- | 7 |
| 191200Z 26.9N 138.4E | 90 26.7N 138.3E | 95 | 13 | 5 | 30.0N 137.5E | 90 | 52 | 36 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8 |
| 191400Z 26.2N 138.4E | 80 26.3N 138.4E | 95 | 16 | 5 | 32.4N 137.5E | 90 | 50 | 40 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9 |
| 200000Z 29.5N 138.2E | 65 29.3N 138.3E | 75 | 13 | 10 | 33.5N 137.9E | 60 | 105 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10 |
| 200400Z 30.7N 137.7E | 55 30.7N 137.9E | 65 | 13 | -10 | 36.8N 138.0E | 35 | 267 | -10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 201400Z 31.9N 136.7E | 50 32.4N 136.4E | 45 | 33 | -5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 210000Z 32.2N 136.5E | 50 32.6N 136.4E | 40 | 24 | -10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 210400Z 32.2N 136.3E | 45 32.0N 136.5E | 20 | 16 | -25 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 220000Z 38.8N 132.1E | 30 30.2N 131.1E | 30 | 12 | 0 | 32.8N 137.8E | 35 | 218 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 221400Z 30.1N 130.9E | 30 30.1N 130.8E | 30 | 5 | 0 | 30.9N 136.9E | 35 | 135 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 230000Z 38.2N 129.4E | 30 38.2N 129.2E | 30 | 2 | 0 | 39.2N 139.0E | 25 | 21 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 241200Z 39.3N 129.4E | 30 39.3N 129.4E | 30 | 8 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 250000Z 41.7N 129.4E | 25 32.0N 129.5E | 25 | 19 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 250400Z 32.2N 129.5E | 20 32.3N 129.5E | 25 | 21 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 260000Z 32.5N 137.1E | 45 32.6N 137.2E | 40 | 8 | -5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 261400Z 43.3N 137.5E | 35 33.3N 137.4E | 40 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 281900Z 34.1N 137.4E | 25 34.0N 137.4E | 40 | 8 | 15 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 290000Z 34.6N 137.2E | 25 34.8N 137.5E | 30 | 19 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR 17NM 135NM 201NM 55NM
AVERAGE WIND ANGLE ERROR 9NM 90NM 116NM 53NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR 6KTS 19KTS 25KTS 30KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR 28KTS 14KTS 25KTS 39KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS 28 16 26 0

TYPHOON GEORGIA

0600Z 09 AUG TO 1800Z 12 AUG

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------|
| POST1 | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND |
| 081800Z 18:30 118:45E | 50 18:30N 118:05E | 35 | 18 | -5 | 20:30N 112:45E | 60 | 25 | -15 | 21:30N 110:30E | 50 | 145 | -20 | 22:30N 106:30E | 25 | 279 | -25 | |
| 091800Z 19:55N 114:45E | 55 19:55N 114:45E | 60 | 6 | 5 | 19:30N 111:30E | 55 | 62 | -15 | 21:00N 107:30E | 35 | 215 | -30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 100000Z 19:55N 114:45E | 60 19:30N 113:05E | 60 | 16 | 0 | 19:15N 110:25E | 55 | 96 | -15 | 19:00N 106:15E | 40 | 289 | -20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 101800Z 18:30N 112:45E | 95 18:30N 112:45E | 65 | 31 | -5 | 18:15N 109:30E | 40 | 158 | -25 | 18:00N 108:30E | 28 | 316 | -10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 101800Z 19:15N 112:45E | 70 18:30N 111:30E | 65 | 21 | -5 | 18:00N 108:15E | 40 | 197 | -25 | 18:30N 104:55E | 25 | 369 | -5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 110000Z 18:30N 111:45E | 70 18:30N 111:45E | 65 | 23 | -5 | 18:15N 108:45E | 25 | 159 | -25 | 18:00N 105:45E | 22 | 228 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 111800Z 18:05N 111:45E | 65 18:05N 111:45E | 65 | 37 | 0 | 18:00N 109:25E | 20 | 157 | 0 | 18:00N 105:25E | 22 | 227 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 120000Z 20:55N 111:25E | 80 20:30N 111:25E | 65 | 17 | 15 | 20:30N 108:25E | 55 | 72 | 0 | 20:30N 105:25E | 22 | 225 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 121800Z 21:15N 110:45E | 80 21:15N 110:45E | 45 | 18 | 10 | 21:00N 108:45E | 22 | 72 | 0 | 21:00N 105:45E | 22 | 225 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 121800Z 22:55N 110:45E | 35 22:55N 110:45E | 40 | 19 | 0 | 22:30N 108:45E | 22 | 72 | 0 | 22:30N 105:45E | 22 | 225 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

| WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR | | | | ALL FORECASTS | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 17NM | 114NM | 255NM | 279NM | 17NM | 114NM | 255NM | 279NM |
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR | 12NM | 96NM | 225NM | 243NM | | | |
| AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR | 12NM | 96NM | 225NM | 243NM | | | |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR | 5KTS | 15KTS | 17KTS | 25KTS | 5KTS | 15KTS | 17KTS |
| AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR | 1KTS | -12KTS | -17KTS | -28KTS | 1KTS | -12KTS | -17KTS |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS | 15 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 11 | 7 |

TYPHOON IRIS

0600Z 10 AUG TO 1800Z 17 AUG

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|--------|----------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST WIND |
| 100600Z 21:30N 130:45E | 35 21:00N 130:45E | 30 | 19 | -5 | 25:30N 130:15E | 50 | 126 | -5 | 24:30N 127:45E | 80 | 285 | 5 | 27:00N 123:30E | 80 | 545 | -5 | |
| 101200Z 22:20N 131:45E | 40 21:30N 130:45E | 40 | 26 | 0 | 22:30N 129:30E | 70 | 202 | 10 | 26:30N 125:45E | 85 | 448 | 10 | 29:00N 121:30E | 85 | 678 | 0 | |
| 101800Z 22:50N 131:45E | 45 23:00N 131:05E | 50 | 13 | 5 | 26:20N 129:30E | 70 | 202 | 10 | 26:30N 125:45E | 85 | 448 | 10 | 29:00N 121:30E | 85 | 678 | 0 | |
| 111000Z 23:20N 130:45E | 55 23:30N 130:45E | 50 | 13 | -5 | 26:10N 128:45E | 75 | 207 | 10 | 26:30N 125:45E | 85 | 436 | 5 | 29:00N 122:00E | 85 | 613 | 5 | |
| 111800Z 23:10N 130:45E | 60 23:20N 130:45E | 50 | 36 | -10 | 24:30N 130:15E | 70 | 105 | -5 | 24:30N 127:45E | 80 | 294 | -5 | 28:00N 128:45E | 80 | 599 | 15 | |
| 120000Z 23:00N 130:45E | 95 22:30N 130:45E | 50 | 36 | -10 | 24:30N 130:15E | 70 | 105 | -5 | 24:30N 127:45E | 80 | 294 | -5 | 28:00N 128:45E | 80 | 599 | 15 | |
| 120400Z 23:00N 130:45E | 75 22:30N 130:45E | 50 | 32 | -10 | 23:30N 129:30E | 75 | 198 | -10 | 24:30N 127:45E | 80 | 297 | 5 | 28:00N 128:45E | 80 | 595 | 15 | |
| 121200Z 23:00N 130:45E | 75 23:30N 130:45E | 70 | 12 | -5 | 23:30N 129:30E | 70 | 117 | -5 | 23:30N 127:45E | 85 | 197 | 5 | 27:00N 128:45E | 80 | 594 | 25 | |
| 130000Z 23:30N 131:45E | 80 23:30N 131:45E | 75 | 8 | -5 | 24:30N 130:45E | 90 | 87 | 10 | 26:30N 129:45E | 95 | 86 | 5 | 29:00N 127:45E | 85 | 78 | 25 | |
| 130400Z 23:40N 132:05E | 85 23:20N 131:45E | 85 | 25 | 0 | 24:30N 130:45E | 105 | 64 | 30 | 26:30N 129:45E | 110 | 127 | 35 | 29:30N 127:45E | 100 | 138 | 35 | |
| 131200Z 23:20N 132:45E | 85 23:40N 132:45E | 85 | 8 | 0 | 25:10N 132:45E | 90 | 26 | 24 | 26:30N 131:45E | 95 | 216 | 10 | 29:30N 130:45E | 80 | 635 | 35 | |
| 140000Z 24:00N 132:45E | 80 24:00N 132:45E | 85 | 0 | 5 | 27:40N 131:45E | 90 | 134 | 20 | 30:20N 131:45E | 80 | 263 | 10 | 33:30N 130:45E | 45 | 265 | 0 | |
| 141200Z 25:20N 131:45E | 75 25:20N 130:45E | 85 | 32 | 10 | 28:00N 131:45E | 90 | 188 | -5 | 30:00N 131:45E | 85 | 384 | 8 | 33:30N 131:45E | 35 | 335 | 15 | |
| 141800Z 27:30N 130:45E | 80 27:00N 130:45E | 80 | 24 | 15 | 32:40N 130:45E | 60 | 229 | -15 | 36:00N 131:45E | 40 | 367 | -10 | --- | --- | --- | 10 | |
| 150000Z 28:10N 129:45E | 70 28:40N 129:45E | 70 | 32 | 0 | 33:20N 128:00E | 95 | 198 | -15 | 38:00N 130:45E | 35 | 313 | -10 | --- | --- | --- | 10 | |
| 151200Z 28:00N 129:45E | 75 28:20N 128:45E | 65 | 19 | 10 | 31:30N 128:45E | 95 | 93 | -15 | 37:00N 128:45E | 45 | 238 | 5 | --- | --- | --- | 25 | |
| 151800Z 29:00N 126:45E | 75 29:00N 127:25E | 65 | 17 | -10 | 32:00N 124:15E | 45 | 91 | 5 | 37:00N 124:15E | 40 | 367 | -10 | --- | --- | --- | 22 | |
| 160000Z 30:30N 126:45E | 70 30:20N 126:45E | 60 | 6 | -10 | 33:40N 123:45E | 45 | 156 | 0 | 37:00N 124:15E | 40 | 367 | -10 | --- | --- | --- | 23 | |
| 161200Z 32:20N 125:45E | 80 31:30N 125:45E | 55 | 18 | -10 | 35:20N 122:00E | 48 | 372 | 10 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | 25 | |
| 161800Z 33:00N 124:45E | 50 33:30N 125:45E | 55 | 50 | 5 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | 25 | |
| 170000Z 35:30N 125:45E | 45 35:00N 126:15E | 55 | 39 | 10 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | 25 | |
| 171200Z 35:30N 129:45E | 35 36:20N 128:45E | 55 | 81 | 15 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | 35:20N 122:00E | 55 | 335 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | 25 | |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

| WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR | | | | ALL FORECASTS | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 24NM | 161NM | 265NM | 328NM | 24NM | 141NM | 255NM | 328NM |
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR | 16NM | 97NM | 153NM | 157NM | 16NM | 97NM | 157NM |
| AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR | 10KTS | 19KTS | 1AKTS | 14KTS | 7KTS | 19KTS | 1AKTS |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR | 25 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 29 | 25 | 21 |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS | 29 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 29 | 25 | 21 |

TYPHOON LOUISE

00004 3 SEP TO 0600Z 7 SEP

| BEST TRACK | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
|---|---------|------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
| | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS |
| 030800Z 18:00N 120:30E 88 18:00N 120:30E 88 | 22 | -5 | 21:30N 118:30E 75 | 181 | 30 | 20:00N 117:30E 35 | 360 | 30 | 22:30N 117:30E 35 | 360 | 30 | 22:30N 117:30E 35 | 360 | 30 |
| 031200Z 18:00N 119:30E 88 18:00N 119:30E 88 | 70 | 0 | 18:00N 117:30E 75 | 209 | 25 | 20:00N 116:30E 35 | 130 | 15 | 23:00N 114:30E 35 | 334 | 25 | 23:00N 114:30E 35 | 334 | 25 |
| 040600Z 19:30N 119:45E 45 19:30N 119:45E 45 | 23 | 5 | 19:30N 116:45E 60 | 29 | -5 | 20:00N 114:45E 65 | 102 | 5 | 22:00N 112:45E 35 | 234 | -25 | 22:00N 112:45E 35 | 234 | -25 |
| 041200Z 19:30N 118:45E 50 19:30N 118:45E 50 | 8 | -5 | 20:00N 116:45E 60 | 81 | 10 | 21:00N 113:45E 65 | 157 | 0 | 23:00N 111:45E 30 | 314 | -20 | 23:00N 111:45E 30 | 314 | -20 |
| 041800Z 19:30N 117:45E 55 19:30N 117:45E 55 | 19 | -5 | 21:00N 114:45E 70 | 88 | -5 | 22:00N 111:45E 45 | 167 | 15 | 22:00N 111:45E 45 | 167 | 15 | 22:00N 111:45E 45 | 167 | 15 |
| 050600Z 19:30N 116:45E 65 19:30N 116:45E 65 | 30 | 0 | 20:00N 114:45E 85 | 13 | -30 | 21:00N 108:45E 45 | 90 | 15 | 22:00N 108:45E 45 | 90 | 15 | 22:00N 108:45E 45 | 90 | 15 |
| 051200Z 18:00N 113:45E 75 18:00N 113:45E 75 | 80 | 0 | 18:00N 110:45E 85 | 25 | 25 | 20:00N 108:45E 45 | 25 | 15 | 22:00N 108:45E 45 | 25 | 15 | 22:00N 108:45E 45 | 25 | 15 |
| 060600Z 18:00N 111:45E 70 18:00N 111:45E 70 | 28 | 10 | 18:00N 108:45E 50 | 162 | -10 | 20:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 |
| 061200Z 18:00N 109:45E 65 18:00N 109:45E 65 | 30 | 0 | 18:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 20:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 |
| 070600Z 18:00N 106:45E 60 18:00N 106:45E 60 | 21 | -5 | 18:00N 104:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 20:00N 104:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 104:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 104:45E 55 | 22 | 0 |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR 21NM 104NM 225NM 294NM

AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLP ERROR 14NM 71NM 180NM 173NM

AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR 6KTS 16KTS 17KTS 23KTS

AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR 3KTS 16KTS -17KTS -23KTS

NUMBER OF FORECASTS 18 14 9 3

ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-MR 48-MR 72-MR

21NM 104NM 225NM 294NM

14NM 71NM 180NM 173NM

6KTS 16KTS 17KTS 23KTS

3KTS 16KTS -17KTS -23KTS

18 14 9 3

TYPHOON MARGE

00004 12 SEP TO 1800Z 14 SEP

| BEST TRACK | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
|---|---------|------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
| | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS |
| 120800Z 17:30N 118:30E 32 17:30N 118:30E 32 | 29 | 0 | 17:30N 115:30E 35 | 40 | -25 | 19:00N 111:30E 65 | 159 | 25 | 22:00N 108:30E 50 | 22 | 1 | 22:00N 108:30E 50 | 22 | 1 |
| 121200Z 18:00N 115:30E 35 18:00N 115:30E 35 | 8 | 0 | 18:00N 112:30E 70 | 176 | -18 | 21:00N 108:30E 50 | 292 | -25 | 22:00N 108:30E 50 | 22 | 2 | 22:00N 108:30E 50 | 22 | 2 |
| 130000Z 18:00N 114:45E 60 18:00N 114:45E 60 | 12 | 0 | 18:00N 110:45E 70 | 111 | 10 | 19:00N 108:45E 50 | 111 | 10 | 20:00N 108:45E 50 | 111 | 10 | 20:00N 108:45E 50 | 111 | 10 |
| 130600Z 18:00N 112:45E 75 18:00N 112:45E 75 | 8 | -10 | 18:00N 108:45E 50 | 97 | 10 | 20:00N 108:45E 50 | 97 | 10 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 108:45E 50 | 22 | 0 |
| 131200Z 19:00N 111:45E 80 19:00N 111:45E 80 | 6 | 5 | 19:00N 106:45E 60 | 31 | 5 | 20:00N 106:45E 60 | 31 | 5 | 22:00N 106:45E 60 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 106:45E 60 | 22 | 0 |
| 140000Z 19:20N 109:45E 60 19:20N 109:45E 60 | 21 | 5 | 19:20N 106:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 20:00N 106:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 106:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 106:45E 55 | 22 | 0 |
| 140600Z 19:40N 108:45E 40 19:40N 108:45E 40 | 34 | 15 | 19:40N 105:45E 55 | 35 | 15 | 20:00N 105:45E 55 | 35 | 15 | 22:00N 105:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 105:45E 55 | 22 | 0 |
| 141200Z 19:50N 106:45E 55 19:50N 106:45E 55 | 33 | 0 | 19:50N 103:45E 55 | 35 | 0 | 20:00N 103:45E 55 | 35 | 0 | 22:00N 103:45E 55 | 22 | 0 | 22:00N 103:45E 55 | 22 | 0 |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-MR 48-MR 72-MR

18NM 72NM 224NM 294NM

10NM 67NM 166NM 180NM

5KTS 11KTS 22KTS 0KTS

2KTS -3KTS -5KTS 0KTS

12 8 3 0

TYPHOON NURA

00004 2 OCT TO 06004 10 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | | |
| 02060002 | 11.4N 135.3E | 30 | 11.4N 135.3E | 30 | 0 | 12.4N 132.7E | 50 | 99 | 0 | 12.4N 131.5E | 50 | 143 | -5 | 12.7N 129.9E | 80 | 181 | 10 | |
| 02060002 | 11.4N 134.6E | 30 | 11.7N 134.7E | 30 | 19 | 13.1N 131.5E | 50 | 143 | -5 | 12.7N 129.9E | 80 | 186 | 10 | 12.7N 126.2E | 85 | 201 | 10 | |
| 02120002 | 11.7N 133.1E | 28 | 11.5N 133.0E | 50 | 25 | 12.6N 129.9E | 80 | 186 | 10 | 12.7N 126.2E | 85 | 201 | 10 | 13.4N 123.0E | 85 | 331 | 10 | |
| 03060002 | 11.0N 133.4E | 55 | 11.3N 133.5E | 50 | 19 | 11.2N 131.0E | 70 | 17 | 0 | 11.3N 127.0E | 65 | 213 | -5 | 11.8N 124.2E | 65 | 224 | -5 | |
| 03120002 | 10.3N 131.0E | 50 | 11.3N 132.1E | 55 | 27 | 11.2N 130.0E | 85 | 161 | 5 | 11.5N 126.3E | 95 | 255 | -50 | 12.1N 121.7E | 95 | 258 | -55 | |
| 04060002 | 11.4N 131.7E | 70 | 11.1N 131.2E | 75 | 34 | 11.4N 127.4E | 100 | 227 | 10 | 11.6N 123.4E | 70 | 310 | -90 | 12.7N 119.0E | 60 | 347 | -70 | |
| 04120002 | 12.2N 131.9E | 70 | 12.2N 131.5E | 75 | 29 | 12.7N 129.9E | 100 | 151 | -35 | 13.0N 126.5E | 100 | 164 | -40 | 13.8N 122.5E | 70 | 302 | -55 | |
| 04190002 | 13.0N 131.3E | 80 | 12.8N 131.1E | 80 | 17 | 0 | 13.6N 128.9E | 95 | 56 | -50 | 13.5N 126.4E | 110 | 200 | -20 | 13.9N 120.9E | 65 | 262 | -75 |
| 05060002 | 13.4N 130.7E | 90 | 13.4N 130.6E | 80 | 6 | -10 | 13.5N 127.6E | 100 | 72 | -60 | 13.6N 123.4E | 90 | 121 | -30 | 14.4N 119.5E | 65 | 300 | -75 |
| 05060002 | 12.8N 130.1E | 110 | 12.2N 129.9E | 105 | 12 | -5 | 12.5N 129.3E | 125 | 17 | -25 | 12.7N 127.1E | 120 | 125 | 5 | 12.4N 121.1E | 70 | 355 | -75 |
| 05110002 | 14.2N 129.7E | 120 | 14.5N 128.7E | 145 | 8 | 0 | 14.3N 125.8E | 120 | 88 | -10 | 17.4N 122.7E | 115 | 34 | 15 | 18.6N 119.6E | 65 | 114 | -10 |
| 06060002 | 14.7N 127.7E | 160 | 14.8N 127.9E | 150 | 13 | 10 | 15.8N 126.3E | 145 | 13 | 25 | 16.6N 120.0E | 90 | 139 | 0 | 17.7N 116.8E | 90 | 247 | -70 |
| 06120002 | 14.8N 129.5E | 150 | 14.9N 129.7E | 155 | 40 | 9 | 15.2N 123.5E | 140 | 66 | 25 | 15.6N 119.5E | 90 | 241 | 10 | 16.8N 114.5E | 90 | 365 | -20 |
| 06120002 | 14.8N 129.5E | 140 | 14.9N 129.7E | 145 | 8 | 0 | 15.4N 121.7E | 120 | 126 | 10 | 16.2N 117.9E | 80 | 282 | 10 | 16.8N 114.5E | 90 | 406 | -20 |
| 06140002 | 15.1N 124.9E | 130 | 14.9N 124.5E | 140 | 26 | 10 | 15.3N 120.2E | 90 | 208 | -10 | 15.6N 116.4E | 90 | 359 | 15 | 16.3N 112.3E | 95 | 508 | -30 |
| 07040002 | 15.6N 129.2E | 120 | 15.7N 129.4E | 140 | 6 | 20 | 17.6N 121.0E | 110 | 85 | 20 | 19.5N 118.1E | 80 | 90 | 10 | 22.5N 116.5E | 95 | 137 | -25 |
| 07040002 | 16.3N 123.6E | 115 | 16.1N 123.4E | 135 | 17 | 20 | 17.0N 120.8E | 100 | 104 | -10 | 20.1N 118.1E | 80 | 110 | 10 | 23.0N 116.0E | 85 | 161 | -25 |
| 07120002 | 17.1N 123.0E | 110 | 17.1N 123.0E | 125 | 8 | 15 | 20.0N 121.0E | 100 | 130 | 25 | 25.0N 123.0E | 85 | 317 | 15 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 08060002 | 18.0N 121.7E | 90 | 18.7N 121.0E | 95 | 8 | 5 | 21.1N 120.0E | 80 | 25 | 10 | 23.3N 118.0E | 70 | 47 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 08120002 | 18.7N 120.7E | 90 | 19.2N 120.8E | 95 | 33 | 15 | 21.3N 117.9E | 80 | 101 | -20 | 23.6N 114.5E | 35 | 213 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 08120002 | 20.0N 120.0E | 75 | 20.0N 120.0E | 65 | 26 | 10 | 23.0N 117.4E | 45 | 88 | -20 | 20.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 09060002 | 20.8N 119.7E | 70 | 20.8N 119.8E | 70 | 6 | 0 | 21.9N 118.8E | 75 | 127 | 10 | 22.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 09120002 | 21.3N 118.5E | 70 | 21.2N 118.3E | 75 | 16 | 5 | 22.7N 118.0E | 65 | 150 | 25 | 22.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 09120002 | 22.0N 119.0E | 65 | 23.0N 119.1E | 75 | 8 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 10000002 | 24.0N 118.4E | 65 | 23.0N 118.7E | 70 | 20 | 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |
| 10040002 | 25.2N 117.7E | 40 | 25.3N 117.7E | 50 | 6 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0N 117.4E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 117.0E | 85 | 24 | -25 |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
17NM 104NM 192NM 267NM
AVERAGE NIGHT ANGLE ERROR
10NM 77NM 156NM 218NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR
7KTS 14KTS 20KTS 38KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR
3KTS -1KTS -9KTS -22KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS 34 30 20

ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
17NM 104NM 192NM 267NM
10NM 77NM 156NM 218NM
7KTS 14KTS 20KTS 38KTS
3KTS -1KTS -9KTS -22KTS
34 18 24 20

TYPHOON OPAL

12004 4 OCT TO 06002 8 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------|--------|----|-----|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | | |
| 02120002 | 11.5N 119.2E | 28 | 11.3N 113.8E | 30 | 18 | -10 | 12.3N 111.2E | 80 | 87 | -10 | 14.2N 101.5E | 35 | 232 | -35 | 22.1N 101.5E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 03060002 | 12.2N 112.1E | 45 | 12.2N 112.0E | 50 | 18 | 0 | 14.2N 110.1E | 65 | 202 | -10 | 16.2N 107.1E | 35 | 291 | -40 | 22.0N 107.1E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 03120002 | 12.2N 112.1E | 68 | 13.1N 112.3E | 60 | 13 | -5 | 14.3N 111.0E | 70 | 102 | 0 | 16.4N 108.0E | 80 | 161 | -20 | 22.1N 108.0E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 06000002 | 13.2N 111.9E | 70 | 13.1N 112.0E | 70 | 8 | 0 | 13.5N 111.3E | 85 | 48 | 10 | 14.4N 108.9E | 65 | 18 | 20 | 22.0N 108.9E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 06060002 | 13.4N 112.4E | 75 | 13.6N 111.0E | 75 | 37 | 5 | 13.5N 110.9E | 90 | 49 | 15 | 13.6N 108.9E | 65 | 18 | 20 | 22.0N 108.9E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 06120002 | 13.6N 113.0E | 70 | 13.8N 111.7E | 75 | 76 | 5 | 15.3N 110.7E | 90 | 60 | 20 | 14.0N 108.0E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 108.0E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 06180002 | 14.0N 112.5E | 70 | 14.1N 112.7E | 75 | 13 | 5 | 15.3N 111.7E | 90 | 125 | 20 | 14.0N 108.0E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 108.0E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 07040002 | 14.2N 111.7E | 75 | 14.3N 112.4E | 75 | 41 | 0 | 15.4N 110.4E | 80 | 125 | 35 | 15.5N 108.0E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 108.0E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 07060002 | 14.3N 111.1E | 75 | 14.2N 110.7E | 75 | 24 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0N 110.7E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 110.7E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 07120002 | 14.3N 110.4E | 70 | 14.2N 110.7E | 75 | 70 | 5 | 22.7N 110.0E | 75 | 70 | 25 | 22.0N 110.7E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 110.7E | 20 | 22 | -25 |
| 08060002 | 14.3N 108.9E | 45 | 14.2N 109.4E | 65 | 30 | 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0N 110.7E | 35 | 20 | 5 | 22.0N 110.7E | 20 | 22 | -25 |

TYPHOONS WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR
WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
26NM 58NM 177NM 0NM
AVERAGE NIGHT ANGLE ERROR
12NM 62NM 89NM 0NM
AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR
5KTS 12KTS 27KTS 0KTS
AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR
1KTS 6KTS -11KTS 0KTS
NUMBER OF FORECASTS 15 11 5 0

ALL FORECASTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR
26NM 58NM 177NM 0NM
12NM 62NM 89NM 0NM
5KTS 12KTS 27KTS 0KTS
1KTS 6KTS -11KTS 0KTS
15 11 5 0

TYPHOON PATTY

06004 6 OCT TO 0600Z 15 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | DST | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | DST | WIND | ERRORS | |
| 060000Z | 12-9N 142-1E | 30 13-2N 141-8E | 35 41 | 5 | 14-0N | 140-1E | 45 54 | 15-3N | 137-0E | 55 74 | 16-9N | 135-2E | 55 98 | 17-10 | | |
| 061200Z | 12-9N 141-9E | 30 13-3N 142-6E | 35 41 | 5 | 13-6N | 140-8E | 45 26 | 14-2N | 139-4E | 50 148 | 16-2N | 136-2E | 65 150 | -45 2 | | |
| 061400Z | 12-9N 141-7E | 30 13-3N 142-1E | 35 26 | 5 | 13-4N | 141-3E | 45 109 | 14-2N | 139-4E | 50 148 | 16-2N | 137-3E | 60 260 | -65 3 | | |
| 070000Z | 12-9N 141-4E | 35 13-0N 141-2E | 40 13 | 5 | 14-1N | 139-5E | 60 41 | 0 | 15-3N | 137-4E | 70 87 | 16-4N | 136-2E | 75 203 | -65 4 | |
| 070600Z | 13-4N 140-8E | 45 13-0N 140-7E | 50 25 | 5 | 13-5N | 138-6E | 70 45 | 5 | 13-9N | 136-0E | 75 109 | 14-8N | 132-3E | 80 129 | -66 5 | |
| 071200Z | 13-8N 140-4E | 56 13-5N 140-2E | 55 21 | 0 | 15-0N | 138-2E | 70 50 | 0 | 16-4N | 136-3E | 75 159 | 18-0N | 134-0E | 60 281 | -40 6 | |
| 071400Z | 13-9N 139-5E | 56 14-0N 139-6E | 55 8 | 0 | 16-1N | 137-3E | 70 87 | -5 | 17-8N | 134-4E | 75 155 | 19-2N | 131-0E | 90 222 | -28 7 | |
| 080000Z | 14-1N 138-8E | 60 14-0N 138-7E | 60 6 | 0 | 15-5N | 135-5E | 85 33 | 5 | 16-8N | 132-3E | 95 64 | 18-4N | 129-1E | 100 163 | 5 8 | |
| 081000Z | 14-5N 138-2E | 95 14-3N 138-9E | 70 17 | 5 | 15-2N | 135-2E | 85 128 | 24 | 15-7N | 132-1E | 90 251 | 18-5N | 130-4E | 100 298 | 18 10 | |
| 081400Z | 14-7N 136-9E | 75 15-0N 137-0E | 75 19 | 0 | 16-6N | 135-1E | 90 142 | 34 | 18-2N | 132-9E | 95 258 | 19-9N | 130-1E | 100 382 | 40 11 | |
| 090000Z | 15-1N 135-9E | 80 15-2N 135-7E | 80 13 | 0 | 16-4N | 132-5E | 90 55 | -50 | 17-6N | 130-2E | 100 204 | 5 18-9N | 128-0E | 95 312 | 56 12 | |
| 090600Z | 15-2N 133-9E | 95 15-2N 133-9E | 90 13 | 5 | 16-3N | 132-5E | 110 114 | 26 | 18-8N | 129-5E | 100 273 | 20 18-2N | 128-0E | 100 412 | 56 14 | |
| 091200Z | 15-7N 132-2E | 125 15-7N 132-0E | 95 0 | 0 | 17-0N | 129-3E | 110 71 | 5 | 18-7N | 127-0E | 110 194 | 50 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 100000Z | 15-9N 131-7E | 140 15-9N 131-7E | 140 0 | 0 | 17-4N | 128-1E | 160 85 | 65 | 19-5N | 125-6E | 145 181 | 105 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 101000Z | 16-4N 129-5E | 124 16-2N 129-5E | 145 0 | 5 | 18-2N | 126-8E | 160 93 | 80 | 20-0N | 123-5E | 145 181 | 115 | 23-5N | 119-5E | 90 552 | 68 17 |
| 101400Z | 16-7N 128-1E | 105 16-7N 128-0E | 130 6 | 25 | 18-3N | 123-5E | 120 13 | 60 | 20-4N | 120-5E | 120 286 | 55 | 23-5N | 117-9E | 90 539 | 65 14 |
| 110200Z | 16-9N 125-7E | 85 17-0N 125-5E | 138 18 | 30 | 18-8N | 121-5E | 98 48 | 58 | 20-5N | 119-5E | 100 257 | 30 | 26-2N | 115-5E | 25 631 | 55 20 |
| 110400Z | 16-5N 123-5E | 75 17-2N 123-5E | 90 10 | 10 | 18-2N | 118-1E | 65 13 | 49 | 20-1N | 117-5E | 70 257 | 30 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 21 | 22 21 |
| 120000Z | 16-6N 122-5E | 45 16-7N 122-0E | 45 18 | 5 | 18-7N | 122-0E | 45 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 117-7E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |
| 120400Z | 16-7N 120-4E | 35 16-8N 120-9E | 35 45 | 5 | 18-8N | 120-9E | 45 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 117-7E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |
| 121200Z | 16-0N 118-0E | 25 16-0N 119-0E | 25 57 | 0 | 16-2N | 118-0E | 25 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 118-0E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |
| 131200Z | 17-5N 112-1E | 40 17-5N 112-0E | 30 6 | -10 | 22-0N | 111-5E | 25 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 112-0E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |
| 131400Z | 17-2N 111-0E | 35 17-5N 109-6E | 30 82 | -5 | 22-0N | 110-5E | 25 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 111-0E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |
| 140000Z | 17-0N 109-9E | 30 16-5N 109-4E | 30 41 | 0 | 22-0N | 110-5E | 25 22 | 22 | 24-0N | 111-0E | 25 629 | 5 | 22-5N | 114-5E | 22 22 | 22 22 |

TYPHOONS WHIIE WIND OVER 35KTS

| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR | | WARNING | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR | ALL FORECASTS | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AVERAGE NIGHT ANGLER ERROR | | WARNING | 14HR | 37HR | 122HR | 170HR | 14HR | 37HR | WARNING | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR | 21HR | 26HR |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR | | SKTS | 2KTS | 3KTS | 3KTS | 4KTS | SKTS | 2KTS | 3KTS | 2KTS | 3KTS | 2KTS | 3KTS | 2KTS | 3KTS |
| AVERAGE # OF FORECASTS | | 29 | 22 | 21 | 17 | | 29 | 22 | 21 | 17 | | | | | |

TYPHOON RUTH

12004 11 OCT TO 1200Z 19 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | WARNING | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | DST | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | DST | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | DST | WIND | ERRORS | |
| 110200Z | 12-8N 138-7E | 30 12-3N 138-5E | 35 55 | 5 | 13-0N | 137-5E | 55 128 | 10 12-8N | 137-5E | 70 174 | 10 12-8N | 138-1E | 80 183 | 10 12-8N | 138-1E | |
| 120000Z | 13-0N 137-8E | 45 12-7N 137-2E | 45 39 | 5 | 14-2N | 133-6E | 65 94 | 10 15-9N | 130-3E | 80 162 | 30 17-4N | 128-7E | 90 206 | 20 17-4N | 128-7E | |
| 120400Z | 13-3N 138-8E | 45 13-2N 138-8E | 55 29 | 5 | 13-3N | 131-2E | 60 186 | 5 12-2N | 129-8E | 98 298 | 50 16-3N | 122-8E | 80 255 | 18 16-3N | 122-8E | |
| 121200Z | 13-1N 133-6E | 55 13-0N 134-0E | 45 36 | -5 | 15-0N | 129-6E | 55 79 | 0 16-2N | 126-0E | 65 110 | 0 16-8N | 122-7E | 75 142 | 20 16-8N | 122-7E | |
| 130000Z | 12-9N 132-7E | 55 13-0N 132-2E | 50 30 | -5 | 13-7N | 126-9E | 65 83 | 15 15-5N | 123-2E | 75 97 | 5 17-4N | 119-7E | 55 98 | -20 17-4N | 119-7E | |
| 130400Z | 13-0N 133-2E | 80 12-8N 133-3E | 70 33 | 10 | 13-2N | 129-8E | 60 101 | 25 14-3N | 126-1E | 80 184 | 10 19-8N | 122-3E | 80 113 | 20 19-8N | 122-3E | |
| 131200Z | 13-7N 129-4E | 55 13-5N 130-0E | 65 37 | 10 | 15-0N | 126-4E | 75 58 | 10 16-0N | 123-7E | 85 190 | 35 16-9N | 120-3E | 55 263 | -10 16-9N | 120-3E | |
| 140000Z | 14-0N 128-3E | 55 14-2N 128-5E | 65 17 | 15 | 16-3N | 124-4E | 80 102 | 10 17-2N | 120-5E | 50 116 | -10 18-0N | 116-8E | 65 152 | -10 18-0N | 116-8E | |
| 141500Z | 14-2N 126-2E | 55 14-3N 126-2E | 65 18 | 15 | 16-5N | 122-2E | 80 73 | 25 15-2N | 119-5E | 50 182 | -15 18-9N | 114-5E | 60 127 | -25 18-9N | 114-5E | |
| 141400Z | 14-4N 125-6E | 65 14-4N 125-4E | 65 12 | 0 | 15-2N | 121-4E | 55 71 | 5 15-7N | 117-3E | 55 109 | -15 16-9N | 113-4E | 60 103 | -30 16-9N | 113-4E | |
| 150000Z | 14-6N 124-7E | 70 14-8N 124-7E | 65 13 | -5 | 14-9N | 120-7E | 50 115 | -10 14-9N | 116-8E | 55 174 | -25 15-6N | 122-7E | 60 141 | -30 15-6N | 122-7E | |
| 150400Z | 14-9N 123-2E | 80 14-9N 123-3E | 75 6 | -5 | 15-4N | 118-8E | 50 71 | -10 15-4N | 114-7E | 60 160 | -25 17-0N | 110-7E | 65 146 | -20 17-0N | 110-7E | |
| 151200Z | 15-2N 122-1E | 85 15-5N 122-4E | 80 18 | 5 | 16-4N | 118-1E | 55 69 | -10 17-9N | 114-4E | 65 132 | -25 20-0N | 110-9E | 65 125 | -10 20-0N | 110-9E | |
| 151400Z | 15-9N 120-4E | 55 16-0N 120-4E | 65 6 | 15 | 17-2N | 116-0E | 65 34 | -5 18-8N | 112-6E | 65 122 | -25 20-0N | 109-6E | 50 107 | -5 20-0N | 109-6E | |
| 160000Z | 15-9N 119-0E | 65 16-0N 119-1E | 65 8 | 5 | 16-2N | 115-9E | 75 88 | -5 17-2N | 112-5E | 80 74 | -10 18-0N | 108-0E | 70 116 | 20 18-0N | 108-0E | |
| 160400Z | 16-3N 118-9E | 65 16-5N 117-9E | 70 8 | 8 | 17-1N | 113-8E | 90 34 | -5 17-8N | 109-5E | 70 144 | -10 18-2N | 108-8E | 60 129 | 10 18-2N | 108-8E | |
| 161200Z | 16-4N 116-9E | 65 16-7N 117-0E | 70 19 | 5 | 18-1N | 113-8E | 80 82 | 25 18-1N | 109-5E | 70 144 | -10 18-8N | 108-8E | 60 128 | 20 18-8N | 108-8E | |
| 161400Z | 16-7N 115-7E | 70 16-7N 116-0E | 70 17 | 0 | 17-8N | 112-1E | 80 46 | -10 18-6N | 108-5E | 65 144 | -10 18-0N | 108-5E | 60 128 | -20 18-0N | 108-5E | |
| 170000Z | 16-8N 114-5E | 80 16-8N 114-5E | 75 0 | -5 | 17-7N | 110-0E | 70 63 | -20 18-0N | 105-8E | 40 186 | -10 18-0N | 105-8E | 60 129 | -20 18-0N | 105-8E | |
| 170400Z | 16-8N 112-3E | 85 16-8N 112-3E | 75 8 | 8 | 17-8N | 109-8E | 90 475 | -25 17-4N | 104-8E | 20 260 | -25 18-0N | 104-8E | 60 128 | -25 18-0N | 104-8E | |
| 171200Z | 17-0N 111-6E | 90 16-9N 111-4E | 85 13 | -5 | 16-9N | 107-3E | 70 163 | 15 | 17-0N | 107-3E | 20 163 | 15 | 17-0N | 107-3E | 20 163 | 15 |
| 180000Z | 17-2N 110-9E | 90 17-2N 110-8E | 85 6 | -5 | 17-8N | 107-2E | 70 143 | 20 | 17-8N | 107-2E | 70 143 | 20 | 17-8N | 107-2E | 20 143 | 20 143 |
| 180400Z | 17-6N 110-2E | 85 17-6N 109-3E | 80 13 | -5 | 18-4N | 109 | | | | | | | | | | |

ANNEX A

SUMMARY OF TROPICAL CYCLONES IN THE CENTRAL NORTH PACIFIC

1. GENERAL RESUME

Fleet Weather Central, Pearl Harbor, issued warnings on two tropical cyclones in 1973 for the Central Pacific as shown in Table A-1. Warnings were coordinated with the Central Pacific Hurricane Center, Honolulu, and the Eastern Pacific Hurricane Center, San Francisco, in accordance with the National Hurricane Operations Plan.

TABLE A-1. COMPARISON OF CENTRAL PACIFIC ANNUAL WARNING AND CLIMATOLOGY DATA

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF WARNINGS | 0 | 27 | 19 | 76 | 43 |
| CALENDAR DAYS OF WARNING | 0 | 8 | 8 | 21 | 13 |
| TROPICAL DEPRESSIONS | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| TROPICAL STORMS | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| HURRICANES | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 |

2. INDIVIDUAL CASES¹

Two tropical cyclones entered the Central Pacific from the east during 1973. Both Doreen and Katherine were fully developed hurricanes in the Eastern North Pacific before crossing 140°W longitude. Only Doreen was still of hurricane intensity upon entering the Central North Pacific.

Doreen, the first hurricane of the year to invade the Central North Pacific, was first located on 16 July by weather satellite near 10°N 101°W over the warm waters off Panama. Throughout her life cycle, Doreen followed a path strikingly similar to that of Hurricane Celeste of August 1972.

The small storm rapidly intensified to hurricane strength as she moved westnorthwestward toward Hawaii. On the ninth day after detection, about 800 miles southeast of Hawaii, Doreen weakened to a tropical storm, turned to the southwest, and decelerated.

On the afternoon of the 27th, the 144-foot Greek ship, CORNELIA, sailed into the storm's path and sent out an emergency call for help when it lost its rudder while being lashed by 50 kt winds and 35-foot waves. A sea level pressure of 971mb was

reported. The ship managed to clear the storm and continued to Panama after deciding not to return to Honolulu with Coast Guard assistance.

After the slowdown, Doreen accelerated toward the westnorthwest attaining 85kt winds near her center. She passed 300 miles southsouthwest of South Point, Hawaii on the afternoon of the 30th.

On the afternoon of the 29th, nine-foot ocean swells and three and a half foot surf generated by Doreen were observed at Kapoho, the easternmost town on the island of Hawaii.

On the afternoon of 1 August, a weak Doreen passed 100 miles north of Johnston Island. Doreen dissipated under an upper trough two days later as she crossed the International Date Line. No damage was incurred at Hawaii or Johnston Island.

Beginning as a weak cloud circulation seen by weather satellite on 28 September, Katherine, the second and last Central North Pacific storm of 1973, developed over the warm waters off Panama in the same area as Doreen. However, Katherine did not follow the same path. She moved towards the northwest, intensifying to hurricane strength on 1 October, but then curved to the southwest between 120 and 125°E longitude.

Weakening to tropical storm strength, Katherine turned to the southwest on the 3rd. By the 6th, she began to follow a more westerly course near 13°N 130°W, dissipating a few days later 600 miles eastsoutheast of the island of Hawaii under a cold upper trough.

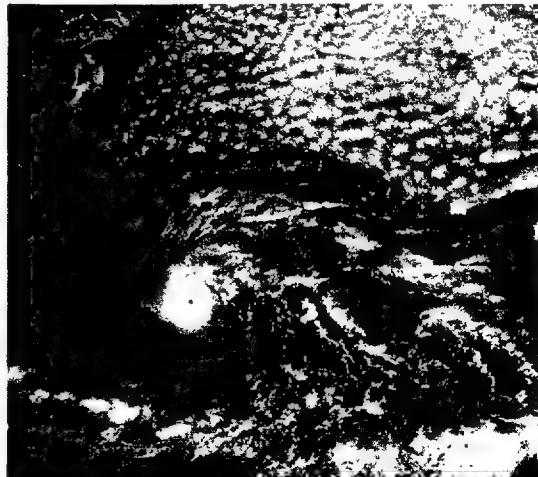
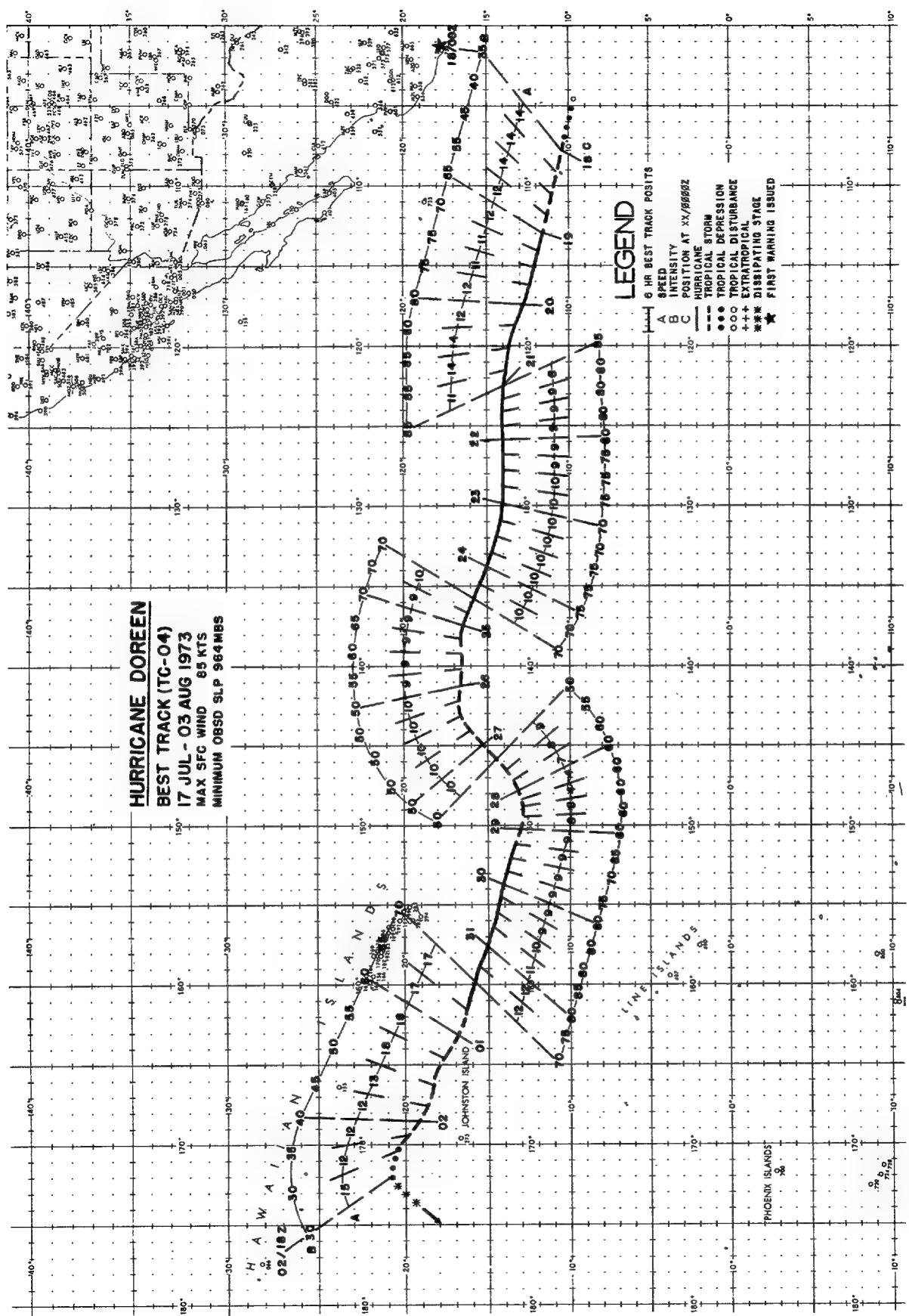
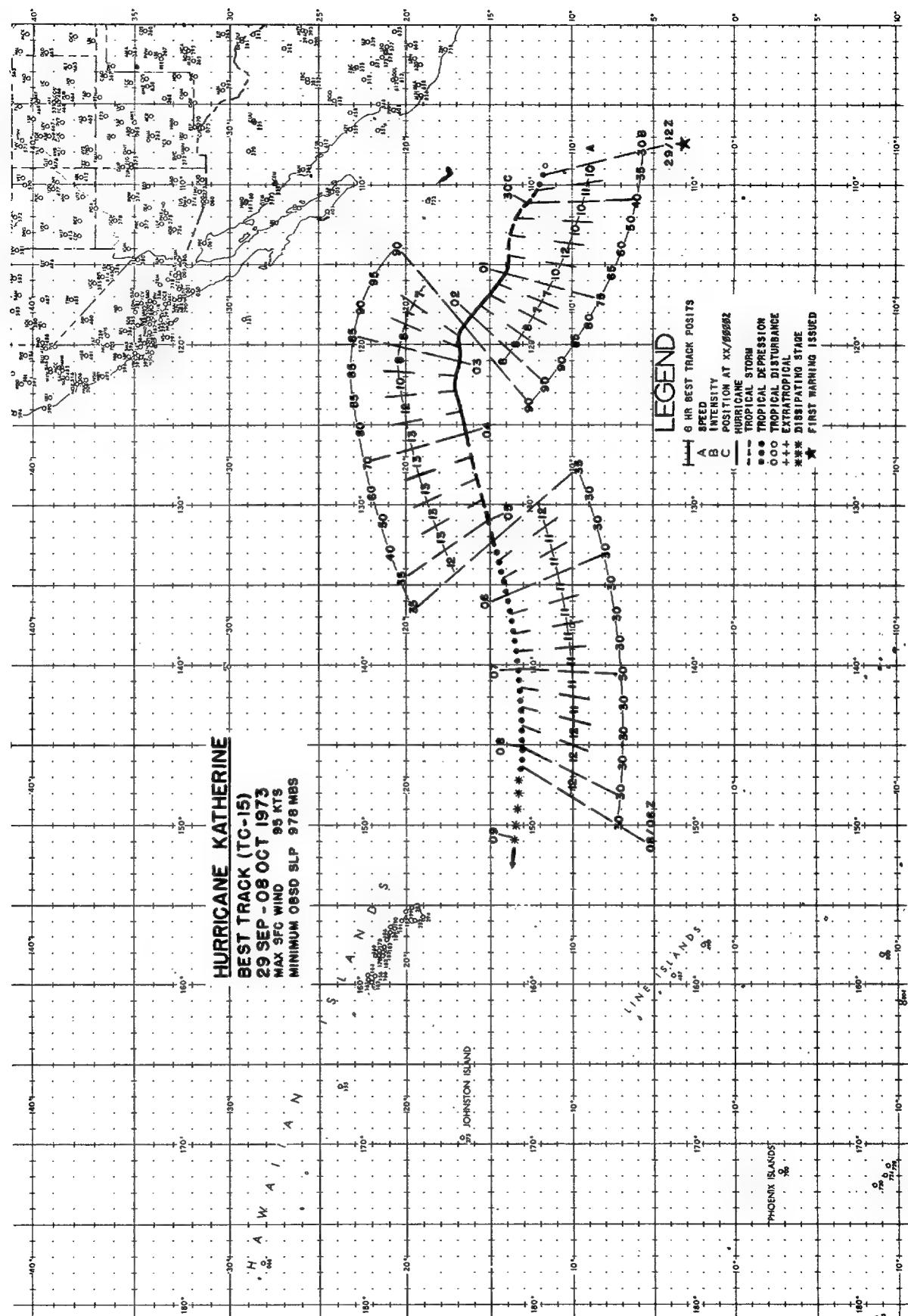


FIGURE A-1. Tropical Storm Doreen, 28 July 1973, 2149 GMT. (DMSP imagery)

¹Report submitted by Meteorologist in Charge, NWS Forecast Office, Honolulu, Hawaii.

3. HURRICANE TRACKS





4. CENTER FIX DATA - HURRICANES

HURRICANE DOREEN

Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 6
0600Z 18 JUL TO 0000Z 03 AUG

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX ACCRY | CAT NAV-MET | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | | | OBS SLP | MIN HGT | FLT TI/TO | EYE FORM | ORIENTATION | EYE DIA | POSIT OF RADAR | MSN NMBR |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|----------|---------|----------|-----|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | FLT | LVL | WIND DIR | VEL | WIND RNG | VEL | WIND RNG | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 171659Z | 10.0N 125.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 2 | 181653Z | 12.0N 116.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 3 | 201147Z | 14.0N 121.5E | P 10 | 5 | 700 | 90 | 102 | 340 | 70 | 120 | 360 | 30 | 972 | 285 | 15 | 8 | CIRC | 20 |
| 4 | 211657Z | 14.0N 122.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 5 | 211657Z | 14.0N 125.5E | P 15 | 5 | 700 | 10 | 95 | 330 | 10 | 60 | 330 | 45 | 968 | 283 | 17 | 7 | CIRC | 23 |
| 6 | 211657Z | 14.0N 126.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 7 | 211904Z | 14.0N 125.5E | P 5 | 5 | 700 | 50 | 90 | 310 | 14 | 80 | 310 | 818 | 968 | 281 | 16 | 9 | ELIP | SE-NW 15x5 |
| 8 | 221441Z | 14.0N 129.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 9 | 231047Z | 14.0N 131.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 10 | 231047Z | 14.0N 133.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 11 | 241137Z | 15.0N 135.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 12 | 241137Z | 15.0N 135.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 13 | 241137Z | 15.0N 135.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 14 | 242100Z | 15.0N 137.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 15 | 250930Z | 16.0N 138.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 16 | 251030Z | 16.0N 140.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 17 | 251030Z | 16.0N 140.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 18 | 260923Z | 16.0N 143.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 19 | 260923Z | 16.0N 143.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 20 | 262102Z | 15.0N 144.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 21 | 271032Z | 14.0N 146.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 22 | 271032Z | 14.0N 146.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 23 | 281130Z | 13.0N 152.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 24 | 281130Z | 13.0N 152.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 25 | 291044Z | 13.0N 152.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 26 | 301030Z | 13.0N 152.5E | P 10 | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 27 | 301030Z | 13.0N 152.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 28 | 302002Z | 15.0N 152.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 29 | 311204Z | 15.0N 160.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 30 | 312045Z | 16.0N 160.0E | P 10 | 5 | 700 | 180 | 70 | 90 | 14 | 60 | 90 | 6 | 994 | 301 | 16 | 9 | CIRC | 20 |
| 31 | 011210Z | 16.0N 160.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 32 | 012106Z | 16.0N 160.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 33 | 021030Z | 20.0N 172.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |

HURRICANE KATHERINE

Fix Positions for Cyclone No. 15
0600Z 30 SEP TO 1000Z 08 OCT

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX ACCRY | CAT NAV-MET | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | | | OBS SLP | MIN HGT | FLT TI/TO | EYE FORM | ORIENT-ATION | EYE DIA | POSIT OF RADAR | MSN NMBR |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|----------|---------|----------|-----|----------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | FLT | LVL | WIND DIR | VEL | WIND RNG | VEL | WIND RNG | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 291559Z | 12.0N 110.2E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 2 | 300843Z | 13.0N 113.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 3 | 301953Z | 13.0N 115.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 4 | 301953Z | 14.0N 115.5E | P 10 | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 5 | 301946Z | 14.0N 114.0E | P 5 | 3 | 700 | 340 | 70 | 330 | 14 | 60 | 330 | 20 | 978 | 290 | 14 | 12 | CIRC | 20 |
| 6 | 011753Z | 15.0N 117.2E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 7 | 022703Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 8 | 022703Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 9 | 022703Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 10 | 022103Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 11 | 031103Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 12 | 031103Z | 16.0N 120.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 13 | 051736Z | 14.0N 134.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | NON | DAPP | | | | | |
| 14 | 080605Z | 14.0N 146.5E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |
| 15 | 082259Z | 13.0N 150.0E | SAT | | | | | | | | | PCN 1 | DAPP | | | | | |

5. POSITION AND VERIFICATION DATA - HURRICANES

HURRICANE DOREEN

1800Z 17 JUL TO 0000Z 3 AUG

HURRICANES WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

WARNING 24-HR 48-HR 72-HR

| | 30NM | 92NM | 172NM | 247NM |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR | 30NM | 92NM | 172NM | 247NM |
| AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR | 20NM | 50NM | 97NM | 132NM |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR | 19KTS | 19KTS | 23KTS | 23KTS |
| AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR | 6KTS | 1KTS | -2KTS | -6KTS |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS | 62 | 59 | 54 | 49 |

ALL FORESTS

ALL FORECASTS

| BARING | 24-NW | 48-NW | 72-NW |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 30NM | 92NM | 169NM | 246NM |
| 21NM 10KTS | 53NM 16KTS | 95NM 19KTS | 127NM 24KTS |
| 6KTS 60 | 2KTS 62 | -1KTS 57 | -3KTS 52 |

HURRICANE KATHERINE

1200Z 24 SEP TU 1800Z 8 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|----------------------|------|--------------|------|---------|--------------|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|-----|--|--|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | | | |
| 291200Z 11.8N 109.5W | 30 | 11.7N 110.0W | 30 | 30 | 11.4N 113.6W | 30 | 33 | 11.4N 113.9W | 60 | 47 | 11.4N 116.0W | 60 | 150 | 116.3W | 50 | 343 | 40 | | |
| 291800Z 12.1N 110.2W | 35 | 11.8N 110.6W | 40 | 29 | 11.5N 115.0W | 65 | 61 | 11.4N 116.4W | 60 | 220 | 116.3W | 60 | 23.0N | 116.3W | 60 | 453 | 26 | | |
| 300000Z 12.8N 111.3W | 40 | 12.1N 111.2W | 45 | 42 | 11.8N 115.8W | 70 | 129 | 11.8N 116.8W | 60 | 20.8N | 115.3W | 55 | 313 | 115.3W | 50 | 330 | 26 | | |
| 301800Z 13.2N 113.2W | 50 | 13.0N 113.0W | 50 | 17 | 11.8N 116.8W | 60 | 104 | 11.5N 124.2W | 50 | 230 | 120.3W | 45 | 292 | 36 | | | | | |
| 301200Z 13.9N 114.7W | 65 | 13.9N 114.8W | 60 | 6 | 11.5N 119.5W | 55 | 104 | 11.8N 124.0W | 50 | 230 | 120.3W | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 010000Z 14.7N 115.5W | 75 | 14.3N 116.0W | 50 | 31 | 12.0N 120.7W | 75 | 148 | 12.3N 121.8W | 70 | 259 | 120.5W | 65 | 275 | 75 | | | | | |
| 011800Z 15.0N 115.9W | 85 | 14.8N 118.5W | 70 | 26 | 12.0N 123.2W | 70 | 208 | 12.3N 123.3W | 75 | 231 | 120.5W | 65 | 225 | 75 | | | | | |
| 020000Z 16.1N 118.2W | 90 | 16.0N 118.0W | 85 | 13 | 12.5N 120.0W | 75 | 114 | 11.4N 121.5W | 60 | 384 | 120.0W | 40 | 777 | 5 | | | | | |
| 020600Z 16.6N 118.4W | 90 | 16.2N 118.5W | 85 | 25 | 12.0N 122.3W | 80 | 69 | 11.5N 124.0W | 65 | 200 | 120.5W | 45 | 354 | 10 | | | | | |
| 021200Z 16.8N 120.2W | 90 | 16.5N 120.3W | 85 | 19 | 12.8N 123.0W | 75 | 99 | 11.9N 125.0W | 80 | 330 | 120.5W | 50 | 513 | 20 | | | | | |
| 030000Z 16.9N 121.1W | 95 | 17.1N 120.9W | 80 | 17 | 12.5N 124.0W | 55 | 158 | 12.0N 127.0W | 40 | 371 | 120.5W | 30 | 516 | 0 | | | | | |
| 031800Z 17.0N 121.9W | 95 | 17.3N 121.5W | 75 | 29 | 12.1N 124.7W | 50 | 207 | 12.0N 129.0W | 40 | 406 | 120.5W | 30 | 553 | 0 | | | | | |
| 032400Z 17.0N 122.4W | 95 | 17.7N 122.4W | 75 | 51 | 12.0N 125.4W | 55 | 261 | 12.5N 128.7W | 45 | 424 | 120.5W | 30 | 518 | 0 | | | | | |
| 031200Z 16.8N 124.2W | 80 | 16.8N 124.7W | 65 | 29 | 12.5N 129.1W | 55 | 50 | 15.2N 137.0W | 50 | 81 | 20 | 14.0N 138.0W | 45 | 96 | 15 | | | | |
| 040000Z 16.5N 125.7W | 70 | 16.6N 125.7W | 65 | 12 | 12.0N 130.0W | 55 | 68 | 12.5N 132.0W | 50 | 76 | 20 | 14.5N 132.0W | 45 | 86 | 15 | | | | |
| 041200Z 16.2N 127.1W | 60 | 16.4N 127.0W | 60 | 13 | 12.5N 132.0W | 50 | 70 | 12.5N 137.0W | 40 | 72 | 20 | 14.5N 142.0W | 45 | 83 | 15 | | | | |
| 041800Z 15.7N 128.4W | 60 | 15.7N 129.7W | 55 | 27 | 12.5N 133.2W | 40 | 48 | 12.2N 139.4W | 30 | 43 | 9 | 13.5N 142.8W | 35 | 29 | 15 | | | | |
| 050000Z 15.1N 131.0W | 35 | 15.7N 129.9W | 50 | 73 | 12.5N 137.0W | 40 | 92 | 12.0N 142.0W | 35 | 269 | 5 | 20.5N 147.0W | 30 | 455 | 0 | | | | |
| 050600Z 14.8N 132.2W | 35 | 15.2N 132.0W | 50 | 27 | 12.5N 137.5W | 45 | 88 | 12.0N 142.0W | 40 | 229 | 40 | 19.0N 146.0W | 35 | 347 | 5 | | | | |
| 051200Z 14.4N 133.4W | 30 | 15.3N 132.2W | 50 | 88 | 12.0N 138.7W | 45 | 93 | 12.5N 143.0W | 40 | 145 | 40 | 18.0N 147.7W | 35 | 281 | 10 | | | | |
| 051800Z 14.2N 134.5W | 30 | 14.2N 134.5W | 50 | 0 | 13.0N 138.3W | 40 | 52 | 12.0N 142.0W | 40 | 119 | 40 | 15.4N 162.3W | 35 | 767 | 10 | | | | |
| 060000Z 14.0N 135.8W | 30 | 14.1N 135.6W | 45 | 13 | 12.5N 141.0W | 35 | 63 | 12.0N 146.0W | 30 | 84 | 0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 060600Z 13.8N 136.9W | 30 | 14.0N 136.7W | 40 | 27 | 12.0N 142.7W | 30 | 75 | 12.5N 145.0W | 25 | 121 | 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 061200Z 13.5N 137.0W | 30 | 14.0N 137.0W | 40 | 27 | 12.0N 142.7W | 30 | 155 | 12.5N 148.0W | 25 | 251 | 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 061800Z 13.4N 139.1W | 30 | 13.0N 139.0W | 50 | 47 | 12.5N 143.0W | 50 | 36 | 11.8N 147.0W | 50 | 130 | 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 070000Z 13.3N 140.3W | 30 | 12.5N 142.0W | 50 | 51 | 12.5N 147.0W | 40 | 113 | 12.0N 148.5W | 50 | 113 | 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 071200Z 13.2N 142.8W | 30 | 13.1N 143.2W | 40 | 26 | 12.0N 148.2W | 35 | 43 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 071800Z 13.1N 143.9W | 30 | 12.9N 144.1W | 35 | 17 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 080000Z 13.1N 145.1W | 30 | 13.3N 146.3W | 35 | 71 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 080600Z 13.2N 146.3W | 30 | 13.4N 146.8W | 35 | 31 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 081200Z 13.3N 147.9W | 25 | 13.6N 148.2W | 35 | 29 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 12.5N 148.2W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 081800Z 13.4N 149.2W | 25 | 13.5N 148.0W | 30 | 70 | 12.5N 148.0W | 35 | 63 | 12.5N 148.0W | 35 | 63 | 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |

HURRICANE WHILE WIND OVER 35KTS

| WARNING | 24-HR | 48-HR | 72-HR |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30NM | 106NM | 276NM | 442NM |
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR | | | |
| AVERAGE RIGHT ANGLE ERROR | 18NM | 65NM | 176NM |
| AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR | 18KTS | 18KTS | 18KTS |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS | 23 | 20 | 15 |
| 9KTS | -10KTS | -10KTS | -10KTS |
| 11 | | | |

ALL FORECASTS

| WARNING | 24-HR | 48-HR | 72-HR |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 35NM | 92NM | 222NM | 405NM |
| 18NM | 62NM | 151NM | 308NM |
| 18KTS | 18KTS | 18KTS | 18KTS |
| 3KTS | -1KTS | -1KTS | -1KTS |
| 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 |

ANNEX B

BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES

1. SUMMARY OF DATA¹

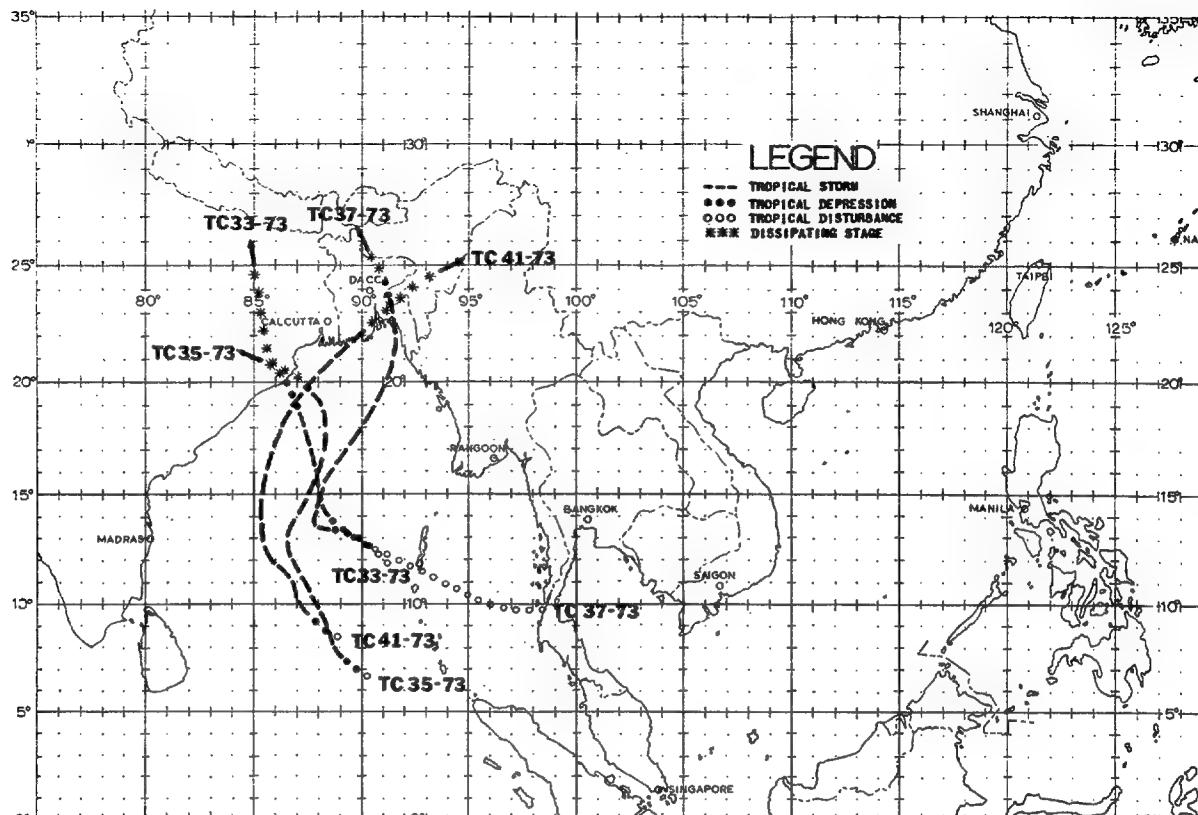


FIGURE B-1. Composite chart of best tracks for the Bay of Bengal.

TABLE B-1. 1973 BAY OF BENGAL TROPICAL CYCLONES

| CYCLONE | INCLUSIVE DATES | MAX SFC WND | MIN OBS SLP | NO. OF WARNINGS ISSUED | REMARKS | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | | --- | --- |
| 33-73 | 08 OCT - 12 OCT | 40 | --- | 9 | | |
| 35-73 | 04 NOV - 09 NOV | 70 | 988 | 13 | | |
| 37-73 | 15 NOV - 17 NOV | 55 | --- | 4 | | FORMERLY TS SARAH |
| 41-73 | 05 DEC - 09 DEC | 60 | --- | 8 | | |

¹Tropical cyclones in the Bay of Bengal are numbered consecutively from the beginning of the calendar year and are included with those developing in the South Pacific and Indian oceans. The JTWC area of responsibility in the Bay of Bengal includes the area north of the equator from the Malay Peninsula to 90°E. The JTWC issued two warnings in the Bay of Bengal during 1973 when T.C. 33-73 went ashore east of Dacca and when T.C. 35-73 was forecast to recurve and move eastward into the JTWC's area of responsibility. All other warnings were issued by FLEWEACEN Guam. All Bay of Bengal cyclones for 1973 are included in Annex B.

2. TROPICAL CYCLONE TRACKS

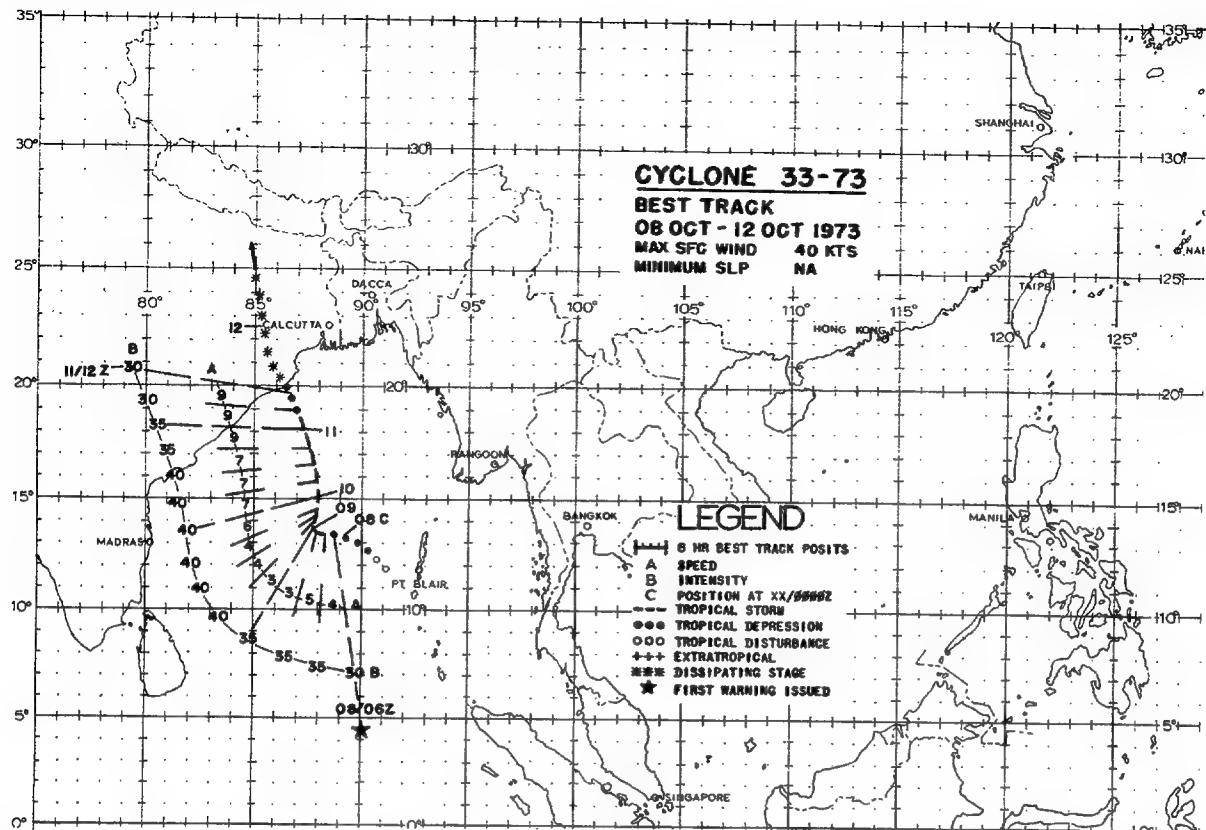


FIGURE B-2. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 33-73.

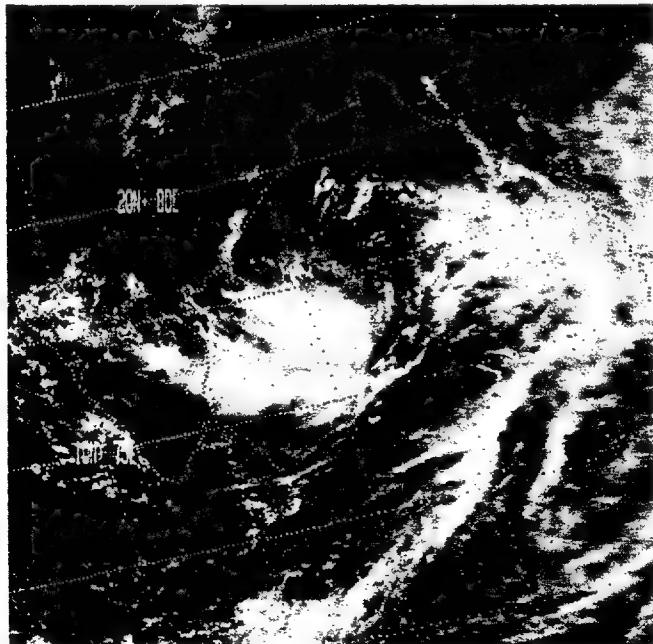


FIGURE B-3. NOAA-2 imagery of Tropical Cyclone 33-73, 9 October 1973, 0353 GMT.

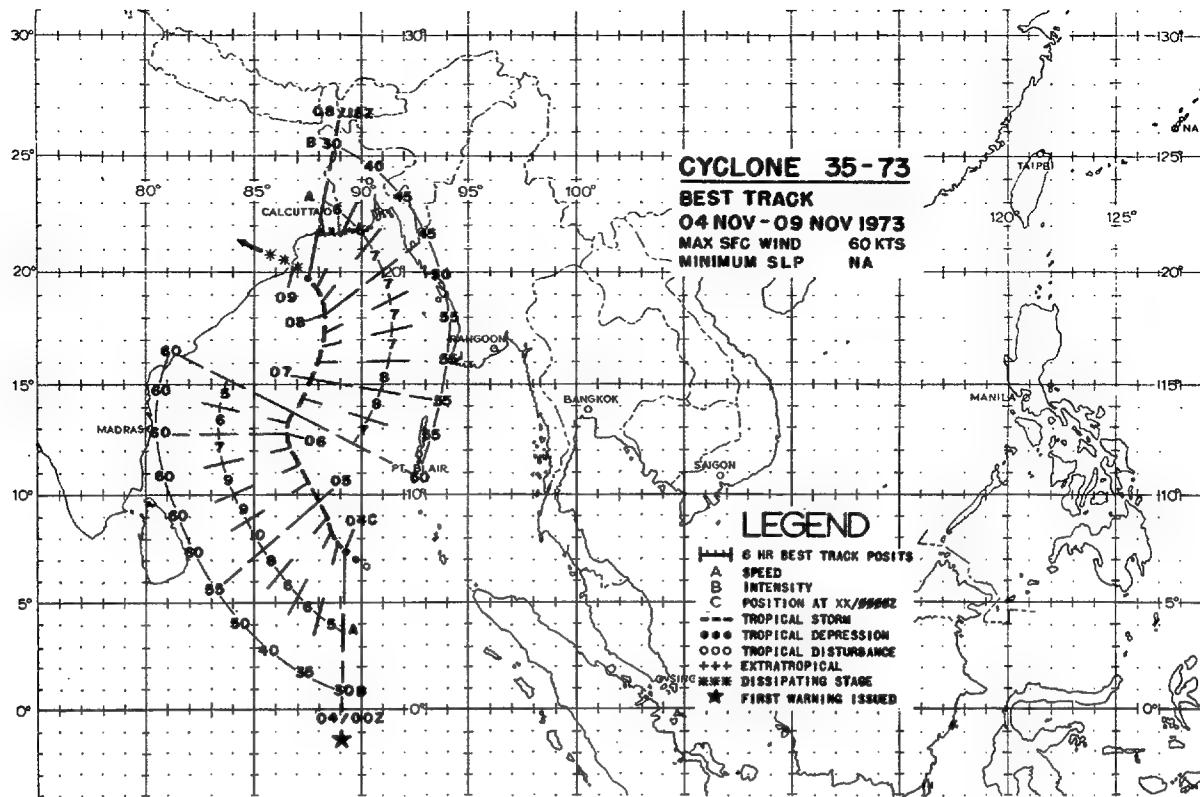


FIGURE B-4. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 35-73.



FIGURE B-5. DMSP imagery of Tropical Cyclone 35-73, 8 November 1973, 0243 GMT.

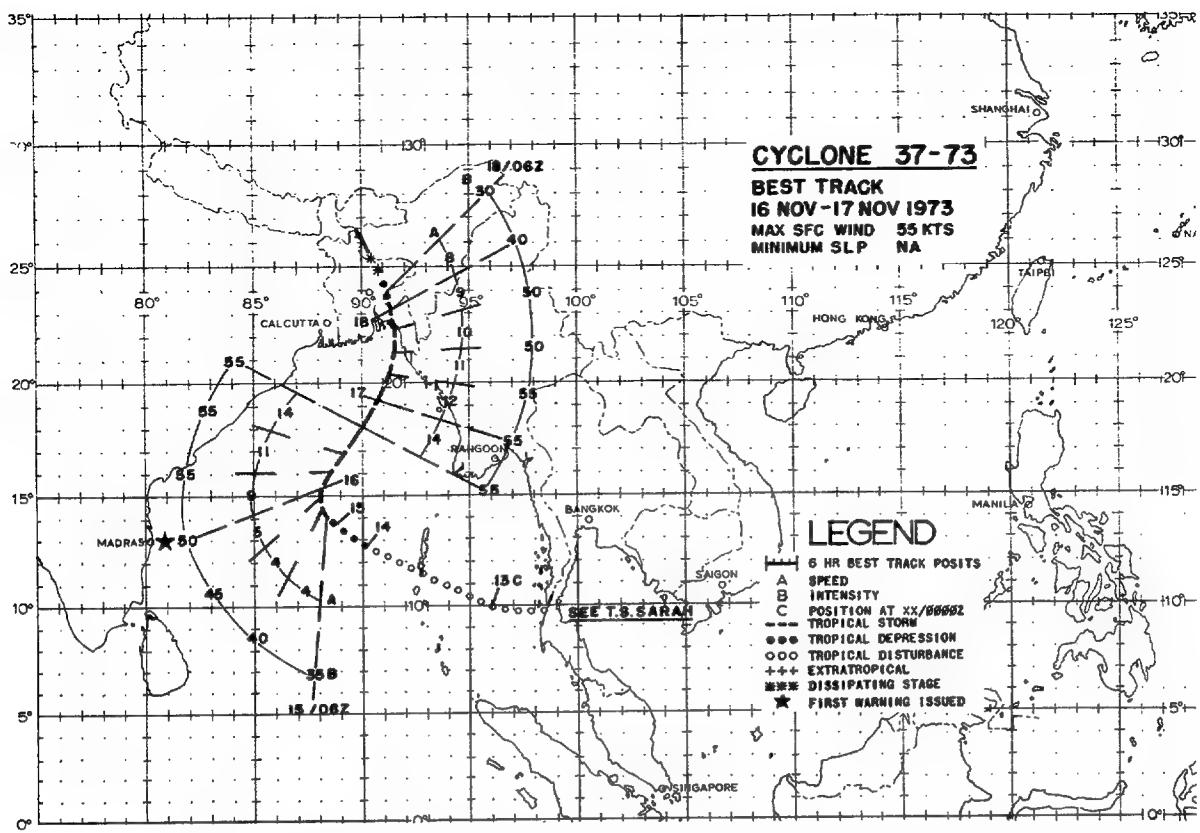


FIGURE B-6. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 37-73.

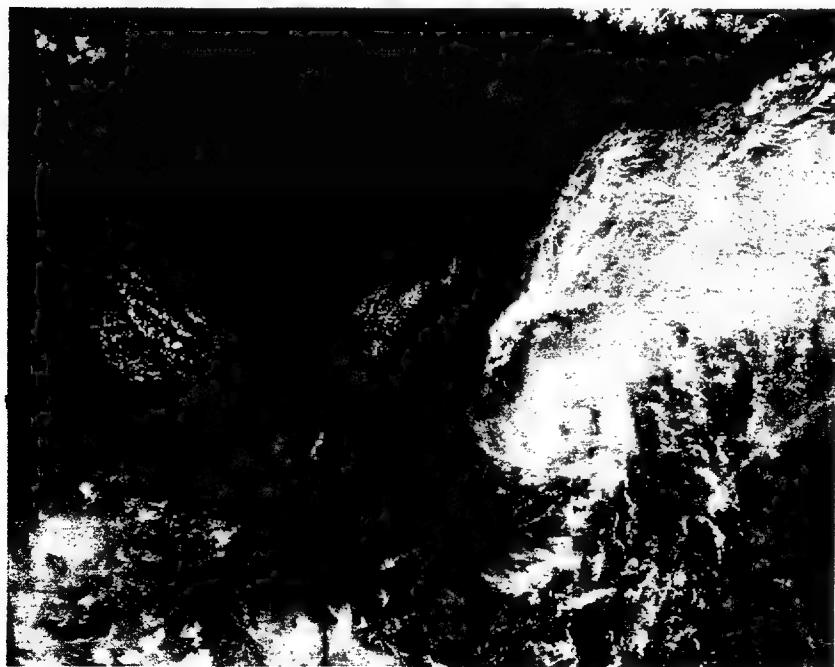


FIGURE B-7. DMSP imagery of Tropical Cyclone 37-73, 16 November 1973, 0159 GMT.

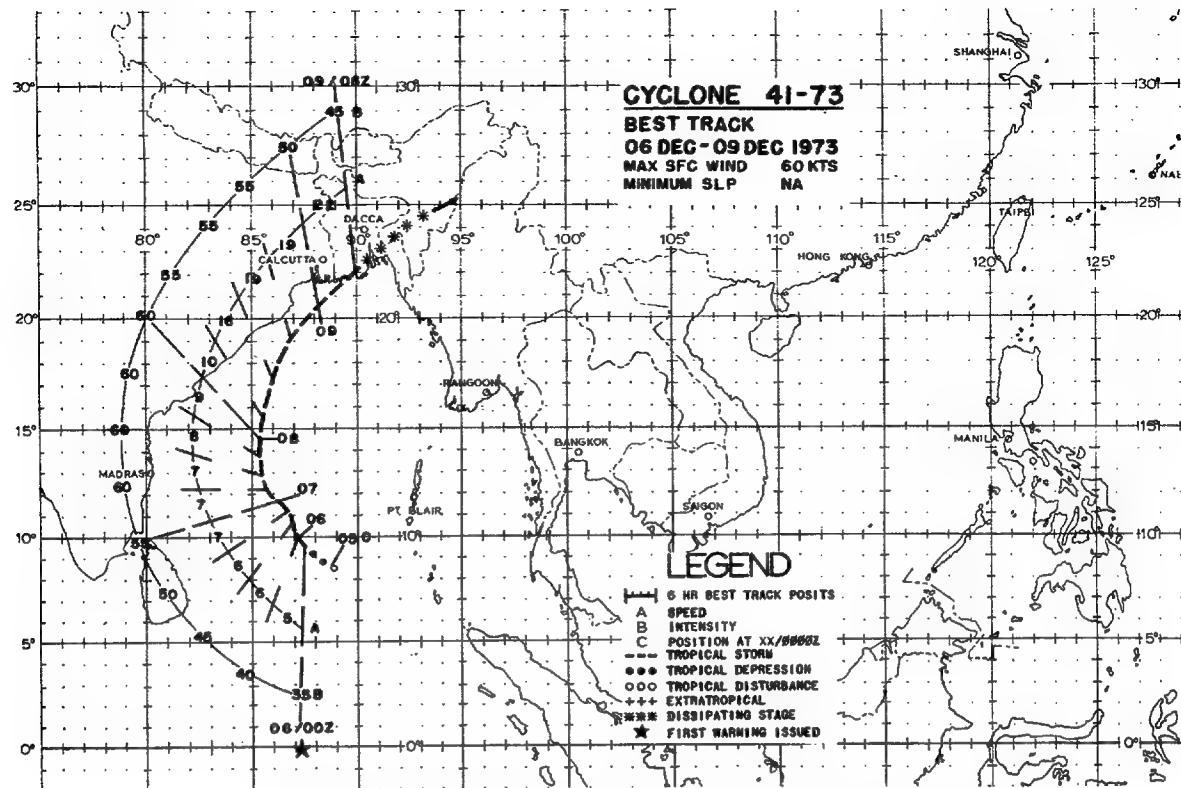


FIGURE B-8. Best track chart for Tropical Cyclone 41-73.



FIGURE B-9. DMSP imagery of Tropical Cyclone 41-73, 8 December 1973, 0621 GMT.

3. CENTER FIX DATA

TROPICAL CYCLONE 33-73
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 33-73
0600Z 04 NOV TO 0600Z 16 NOV

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | FLY | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | RADAR | NCL | NRN | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | BRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | SLP | 700MB | LVL | |
| 1 | 000137 | 18.8N 927.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 012137 | 28.8N 527.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 012137 | 38.8N 30.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 000132 | 58.7N 833.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 000132 | 88.7N 801.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 011147 | 28.7N 901.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 011147 | 58.8N 100.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1000152 | 18.8N 136.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1000152 | 88.8N 935.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1012162 | 58.7N 835.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1016172 | 38.7N 634.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1100182 | 18.7N 434.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1106182 | 98.7N 33.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1112192 | 78.6N 533.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 0/ | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1118202 | 98.5N 833.0E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 6/0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1200237 | 58.5N 234.5E | SAT | (T | 0/ | 6/0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL CYCLONE 35-73
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 35-73
0000Z 04 NOV TO 1200Z 04 NOV

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | FLY | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | RADAR | NCL | NRN | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | BRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | SLP | 700MB | LVL | |
| 1 | 40007Z | 58.8N 131.5E | SAT | (T | 0/6 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 40507Z | 88.8N 832.5E | SAT | (T | 0/6 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 412002 | 38.8N 533.5E | SAT | (T | 0/6 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 41508Z | 98.8N 334.0E | SAT | (T | 0/6 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 50009Z | 78.8N 33.5E | SAT | (T | 0/6 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0508192 | 68.7N 533.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 51212 | 38.7N 133.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 51812 | 18.6N 633.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 60012 | 88.6N 536.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 606132 | 38.6N 602.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 61212 | 88.6N 803.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 618162 | 48.7N 303.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 700162 | 18.7N 702.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 712162 | 78.8N 200.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 718172 | 48.8N 300.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 800162 | 28.8N 335.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 808162 | 98.8N 133.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 812192 | 38.7N 933.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 818162 | 78.7N 531.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 900202 | 28.6N 930.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL CYCLONE 37-73
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 37-73
0000Z 16 NOV TO 0800Z 17 NOV

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | FLY | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | RADAR | NCL | NRN | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | BRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | SLP | 700MB | LVL | |
| 1 | 1600152 | 38.8N 136.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1606162 | 18.8N 504.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1612162 | 98.8N 103.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1650192 | 8.9N 903.5E | SAT | (T | 0/3 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1700192 | 29.0N 703.0E | SAT | (T | 0/2 | 5 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1706202 | 29.1N 201.5E | SAT | (T | 0/2 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1708202 | 49.1N 301.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1712222 | 39.1N 401.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1718222 | 39.1N 536.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1800237 | 39.1N 234.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1806232 | 49.1N 234.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1812242 | 69.0N 933.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |

TROPICAL CYCLONE 41-73
FIX POSITIONS FOR CYCLONE NO. 41-73
0000Z 06 DEC TO 1200Z 06 DEC

| FIX NO. | TIME | POSIT | FIX CAT | ACCRY | FLY | MAX OBS | | | MAX OBS | OBS | MIN | FLT | POSIT | RADAR | NCL | NRN | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | NAV-MET | LVL | DIR | VEL | BRG | RNG | VEL | BRG | RNG | SLP | 700MB | LVL | |
| 1 | 60009Z | 78.7N 531.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 012102 | 18.7N 632.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 018112 | 28.6N 632.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 018112 | 78.6N 231.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 060122 | 28.5N 732.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 071212 | 98.5N 534.5E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0718132 | 78.5N 336.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0800142 | 68.5N 301.0E | SAT | (T | 0/1 | 0 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0806152 | 68.5N 601.5E | SAT | (T | 0/2 | 5 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0812172 | 38.6N 132.5E | SAT | (T | 0/2 | 5 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0818192 | 28.6N 803.0E | SAT | (T | 0/5 | 5 | / | / | MRS) | PCN 3 | DMSP | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0900202 | 68.6N 105.0E | SAT | (T | 0/8 | 5 | / | / | | | | | | | | | | |

4. POSITION AND VERIFICATION DATA

TRIPTICAL CYCLONE 33-73 060007 08 OCT TO 000002 12 OCT

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | | | | |
| 08010002 13-1N 88-0E | 30 13-1N 88-0E | 35 | 17 5 13-9N 86-2E | 35 | 17 | 5 13-9N 86-2E | 45 | 93 | 5 15-2N 83-5E | 55 | 254 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | |
| 08120002 13-2N 88-0E | 35 14-0N 88-0E | 35 | 56 0 16-1N 85-7E | 45 | 170 | 5 18-5N 83-9E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 |
| 08140002 13-3N 88-0E | 35 | 56 0 16-1N 85-7E | 45 | 170 | 5 18-5N 83-9E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 252 | |
| 09010002 13-5N 87-0E | 30 13-3N 87-5E | 35 | 21 0 14-2N 86-1E | 45 | 127 | 5 15-0N 84-7E | 45 | 241 | 10 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 241 | 10 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 241 | 10 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 241 |
| 09040002 13-8N 87-0E | 40 | 42 0 14-4N 86-1E | 60 | 159 | 20 15-2N 86-0E | 65 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | |
| 09120002 14-2N 87-0E | 40 13-8N 87-3E | 40 | 42 0 14-4N 86-1E | 60 | 159 | 20 15-2N 86-0E | 65 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 |
| 09140002 14-5N 88-1E | 40 | 42 0 14-4N 86-1E | 60 | 159 | 20 15-2N 86-0E | 65 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | 5 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 282 | |
| 10000002 15-1N 88-1E | 40 14-0N 88-1E | 40 | 42 0 15-4N 88-7E | 60 | 178 | 25 16-6N 89-0E | 65 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 |
| 10050002 15-8N 87-5E | 40 15-0N 88-3E | 40 | 41 0 17-6N 88-5E | 45 | 169 | 15 18-0N 89-0E | 65 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 |
| 10100002 17-3N 87-6E | 35 | 41 0 17-6N 88-5E | 45 | 169 | 15 18-0N 89-0E | 65 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | 40 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 464 | |
| 11000002 18-1N 87-4E | 30 17-5N 86-8E | 40 | 49 5 19-8N 86-3E | 50 | 229 | 25 18-0N 86-8E | 50 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 |
| 11150002 19-9N 87-0E | 30 18-7N 86-5E | 45 | 60 15 19-8N 86-3E | 50 | 229 | 25 18-0N 86-8E | 50 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 |
| 11180002 20-9N 85-0E | 25 | 60 15 19-8N 86-3E | 50 | 229 | 25 18-0N 86-8E | 50 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 229 | |
| 12000002 23-5N 85-0E | 25 21-5N 86-0E | 35 | 149 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| ALL FORECASTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72-HR | | | | |
| WARNING | | | | 24-HR | | | | 48-HR | | | | 72-HR | | | | 72-HR | | | | |
| 53NM | 161NM | 295NM | DNM | 26NM | 82NM | 170NM | DNM | 4KTS | 14KTS | 21KTS | OKTS | 4KTS | 14KTS | 21KTS | OKTS | 9 | 7 | 5 | 0 | |

TRIPTICAL CYCLONE 35-73 000002 04 NOV TO 120002 09 NOV

| BEST TRACK | | | | WARNING | | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | POSIT | WIND | ERRORS | | | | | |
| 04000002 7-5N 89-1E | 30 7-2N 89-4E | 35 | 26 5 7-7N 87-1E | 40 | 93 | 5 10-2N 85-1E | 45 | 287 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 287 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 287 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 287 | |
| 04040002 7-8N 88-0E | 35 | 56 0 10-0N 87-5E | 40 | 69 | 0 8-9N 86-8E | 60 | 197 | 0 9-8N 87-3E | 75 | 347 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 347 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 347 | | | |
| 04120002 8-3N 88-0E | 30 7-7N 87-5E | 40 | 69 0 8-9N 86-8E | 60 | 197 | 0 9-8N 87-3E | 75 | 347 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 347 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 347 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 347 | |
| 05000002 9-7N 88-0E | 55 8-3N 85-8E | 45 | 154 10 9-8N 82-5E | 55 | 295 | 5 10-6N 79-1E | 40 | 565 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 565 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 565 | 15 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 565 | |
| 05040002 10-6N 87-5E | 60 10-7N 87-4E | 50 | 8 10 14-2N 88-2E | 70 | 110 | 10 18-1N 89-3E | 80 | 141 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 141 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 141 | 25 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 141 | |
| 05120002 11-3N 87-1E | 60 11-0N 87-7E | 55 | 39 5 15-3N 88-4E | 75 | 129 | 15 19-0N 89-7E | 80 | 162 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 162 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 162 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 162 | |
| 06000002 12-8N 86-4E | 60 13-4N 87-9E | 60 | 89 0 17-2N 89-1E | 75 | 144 | 20 20-5N 90-6E | 80 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | |
| 06040002 13-3N 86-0E | 60 | 56 0 14-2N 86-2E | 70 | 42 10 17-8N 86-0E | 80 | 112 | 25 21-0N 87-6E | 80 | 102 | 30 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 102 | 30 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 102 | 30 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 102 |
| 06120002 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | 0 14-4N 87-1E | 55 | 56 | | |
| 07000002 15-2N 87-7E | 55 15-4N 86-4E | 80 | 76 25 19-4N 89-5E | 70 | 99 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 80 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | 35 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 194 | |
| 07150002 16-3N 88-0E | 55 17-1N 87-3E | 75 | 57 20 21-5N 93-1E | 40 | 319 | 70 22-0N 94-0E | 50 | 319 | 70 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 319 | 70 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 319 | 70 | 10-7N 83-5E | 45 | 319 | |
| 07180002 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | 0 17-4N 88-3E | 50 | 56 | | |
| 08000002 18-2N 88-3E | 45 19-3N 90-2E | 70 | 126 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | 25 20-0N 90-6E | 70 | 126 | |
| 08120002 19-3N 87-0E | 45 18-0N 90-5E | 60 | 137 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | |
| 08140002 19-7N 87-9E | 30 19-0N 88-9E | 55 | 79 25 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | |
| 09000002 20-2N 86-9E | 25 19-5N 88-5E | 55 | 99 30 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | 15 20-5N 90-6E | 70 | 137 | |
| ALL FORECASTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72-HR | | | | | |
| 77NM | 173NM | 257NM | DNM | 68NM | 132NM | 184NM | DNM | 14KTS | 13KTS | 24KTS | OKTS | 10KTS | 12KTS | 19KTS | OKTS | 13 | 5 | 7 | 0 | | |

TROPICAL CYCLONE 37-73
0000Z 16 NOV TO 0800Z 17 NOV

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ACSI | WIND | ERR | |
| 160n002 15.3N 88.1E 50 15.0N 87.9E 60 | 21 19 | 16.5N 86.8E 75 | 274 20 | 17.0N 85.7E 80 | 320 25 | 17.5N 84.6E 85 | 365 30 | 18.0N 83.5E 90 | 410 35 | 18.5N 82.4E 95 | 455 40 | 19.0N 81.3E 100 | 500 45 | 19.5N 80.2E 105 | 545 50 |
| 160n002 15.3N 88.1E 50 15.0N 87.9E 60 | 63 75 | 15.5N 86.5E 75 | 274 20 | 16.0N 85.2E 80 | 320 25 | 16.5N 84.0E 85 | 365 30 | 17.0N 82.8E 90 | 410 35 | 17.5N 81.6E 95 | 455 40 | 18.0N 80.4E 100 | 500 45 | 18.5N 79.2E 105 | 545 50 |
| 161n002 18.0N 88.5E 55 18.3N 88.2E 60 | 22 24 | 18.5N 87.0E 65 | 320 30 | 19.0N 85.7E 70 | 365 35 | 19.5N 84.4E 75 | 410 40 | 20.0N 83.1E 80 | 455 45 | 20.5N 81.8E 85 | 500 50 | 21.0N 80.5E 90 | 545 55 | 21.5N 79.2E 95 | 590 60 |
| 170n002 19.2N 90.7E 55 18.6N 89.1E 60 | 97 95 | 19.5N 91.4E 60 | 320 30 | 20.0N 92.1E 65 | 365 35 | 20.5N 92.8E 70 | 410 40 | 21.0N 93.5E 75 | 455 45 | 21.5N 94.2E 80 | 500 50 | 22.0N 94.9E 85 | 545 55 | 22.5N 95.6E 90 | 590 60 |
| 170n002 19.2N 90.7E 55 18.6N 89.1E 60 | 29 25 | 19.5N 91.4E 60 | 320 30 | 20.0N 92.1E 65 | 365 35 | 20.5N 92.8E 70 | 410 40 | 21.0N 93.5E 75 | 455 45 | 21.5N 94.2E 80 | 500 50 | 22.0N 94.9E 85 | 545 55 | 22.5N 95.6E 90 | 590 60 |

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| POSIT | WIND | ACSI | WIND | ERR |
| 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM | 32N 97NM 0NM 0NM | 52N 274NM 0NM 0NM |
| 6KTS 20KTS 0KTS 0KTS |
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR |
| AVERAGE HEIGHT ANGLE ERROR |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR |
| AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS |

TROPICAL CYCLONE 41-73
0000Z 06 DEC TO 1200Z 09 DEC

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | POSIT | WIND | ACSI | WIND | ERR | |
| 060n002 9.7N 87.5E 35 7.1N 87.0E 40 | 158 5 | 7.6N 85.2E 50 | 240 -5 | 8.1N 83.5E 60 | 374 0 | 8.6N 81.8E 70 | 508 5 | 9.1N 80.1E 80 | 642 10 | 9.6N 78.4E 90 | 776 15 | 10.1N 76.7E 100 | 910 20 | 10.6N 75.0E 110 | 1044 25 |
| 061n002 10.1N 86.5E 45 10.2N 87.2E 40 | 48 -5 | 10.5N 85.3E 50 | 177 -10 | 11.0N 84.0E 60 | 314 5 | 11.5N 82.7E 70 | 450 10 | 12.0N 81.4E 80 | 586 15 | 12.5N 80.1E 90 | 722 20 | 13.0N 78.8E 100 | 858 25 | 13.5N 77.5E 110 | 994 30 |
| 061n002 11.2N 86.4E 50 --- | --- | 11.5N 85.3E 50 | 177 -10 | 12.0N 84.0E 60 | 314 5 | 12.5N 82.7E 70 | 450 10 | 13.0N 81.4E 80 | 586 15 | 13.5N 80.1E 90 | 722 20 | 14.0N 78.8E 100 | 858 25 | 14.5N 77.5E 110 | 994 30 |
| 070n002 11.7N 86.2E 55 11.8N 87.1E 45 | 53 -10 | 12.0N 87.0E 50 | 112 -10 | 12.5N 88.2E 65 | 293 15 | 13.0N 89.4E 75 | 428 20 | 13.5N 90.8E 85 | 560 25 | 14.0N 92.2E 95 | 704 30 | 14.5N 93.6E 105 | 880 35 | 15.0N 95.0E 115 | 1056 40 |
| 070n002 12.5N 85.7E 60 12.7N 85.0E 45 | 31 -15 | 13.2N 85.9E 60 | 174 5 | 13.5N 85.3E 65 | 365 10 | 14.0N 84.7E 70 | 500 15 | 14.5N 83.5E 80 | 672 20 | 15.0N 82.3E 90 | 844 25 | 15.5N 81.1E 100 | 1016 30 | 16.0N 80.0E 110 | 1188 35 |
| 071n002 13.7N 85.4E 60 --- | --- | 14.0N 84.7E 70 | 500 15 | 14.5N 83.5E 80 | 672 20 | 15.0N 82.3E 90 | 844 25 | 15.5N 81.1E 100 | 1016 30 | 16.0N 80.0E 110 | 1188 35 | 16.5N 78.8E 120 | 1360 40 | 17.0N 77.5E 130 | 1532 45 |
| 080n002 14.6N 85.7E 60 14.0N 85.1E 60 | 38 0 | 14.8N 84.6E 65 | 301 15 | 15.0N 83.5E 70 | 430 20 | 15.2N 82.4E 75 | 532 25 | 15.4N 81.2E 80 | 630 30 | 15.6N 80.0E 85 | 730 35 | 15.8N 78.8E 90 | 830 40 | 16.0N 77.5E 95 | 930 45 |
| 080n002 15.6N 85.6E 55 16.2N 85.3E 60 | 77 5 | 15.8N 84.0E 65 | 396 35 | 16.0N 83.5E 70 | 532 25 | 16.2N 82.4E 75 | 630 30 | 16.4N 81.2E 80 | 730 35 | 16.6N 80.0E 85 | 830 40 | 16.8N 78.8E 90 | 930 45 | 17.0N 77.5E 95 | 1030 50 |
| 081n002 19.2N 86.4E 55 --- | --- | 19.5N 85.7E 60 | 396 35 | 20.0N 85.0E 65 | 532 25 | 20.5N 84.3E 70 | 630 30 | 21.0N 83.7E 75 | 730 35 | 21.5N 83.1E 80 | 830 40 | 22.0N 82.5E 85 | 930 45 | 22.5N 81.9E 90 | 1030 50 |
| 080n002 20.6N 88.1E 50 21.3N 87.8E 50 | 45 0 | 20.8N 87.5E 50 | 320 30 | 21.0N 87.2E 55 | 455 40 | 21.2N 86.9E 60 | 580 45 | 21.4N 86.6E 65 | 720 50 | 21.6N 86.3E 70 | 860 55 | 21.8N 86.0E 75 | 1000 60 | 22.0N 85.7E 80 | 1140 65 |
| 080n002 22.1N 89.4E 45 --- | --- | 22.3N 89.1E 50 | 320 30 | 22.5N 88.8E 55 | 455 40 | 22.7N 88.5E 60 | 580 45 | 22.9N 88.2E 65 | 720 50 | 23.1N 87.9E 70 | 860 55 | 23.3N 87.6E 75 | 1000 60 | 23.5N 87.3E 80 | 1140 65 |
| 091n002 23.4N 91.5E 30 23.3N 91.6E 40 | 8 10 | 23.5N 91.7E 40 | 320 30 | 23.6N 91.8E 45 | 455 40 | 23.7N 91.9E 50 | 580 45 | 23.8N 92.0E 55 | 720 50 | 23.9N 92.1E 60 | 860 55 | 24.0N 92.2E 65 | 1000 60 | 24.1N 92.3E 70 | 1140 65 |

| BEST TRACK | | | WARNING | | | 24 HOUR FORECAST | | | 48 HOUR FORECAST | | | 72 HOUR FORECAST | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| POSIT | WIND | ACSI | WIND | ERR |
| 50N 280NM 0NM 0NM |
| 10KTS 12KTS 10KTS 10KTS | |
| AVERAGE FORECAST ERROR |
| AVERAGE HEIGHT ANGLE ERROR |
| AVERAGE MAGNITUDE OF WIND ERROR |
| AVERAGE BIAS OF WIND ERROR |
| NUMBER OF FORECASTS |

APPENDIX

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

The following abbreviations and definitions apply for the purpose of this report.

1. ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------------|--|
| AC&W | Aircraft Control and Warning |
| AIREPS | Commerical and Military Aircraft Weather Report |
| AJTWC | Alternate Joint Typhoon Warning Center (Asian Tactical Forecast Center, Fuchu, Japan) |
| APT | Automatic Picture Transmission |
| AWN | Automatic Weather Network |
| CINCPAC | Commander in Chief, Pacific |
| CINCPACAF | Commander in Chief, Pacific Air Forces |
| CINCPACFLT | Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet |
| CINCUSARPAC | Commander in Chief, U.S. Army Pacific |
| DAPP | Data Acquisition and Processing Program (Renamed DMSP) |
| DMSP | Defense Meteorological Satellite Program |
| ENVPREDRSCHFAC | Environmental Prediction Research Facility (Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California) |
| NESS | National Environmental Satellite Service (Suitland, Maryland) |
| NWS/NOAA | National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
| PACOM | Pacific Command |
| SLP (MSLP) | Sea Level Pressure (Minimum Sea Level Pressure) |
| TCRC | Tropical Cyclone Reconnaissance Coordinator |
| WMO | World Meteorological Organization |

2. DEFINITIONS

CYCLONE - An atmospheric closed circulation rotating counterclockwise in the northern hemisphere.

TROPICAL CYCLONE - A non-frontal cyclone of synoptic scale, developing over tropical or sub-tropical waters and having

a definite organized circulation and warm core.

TROPICAL DEPRESSION - A tropical cyclone in which the maximum sustained surface wind is 33 kt or less.

TROPICAL STORM - A tropical cyclone with maximum sustained surface winds in the range 34 to 63 kt inclusive.

TYphoon/HURRICANE - A tropical cyclone with maximum sustained surface wind speeds 64 kt or greater. West of 180 degrees longitude the name TYPHOON is used and east of 180 degrees longitude the name HURRICANE is used. All descriptive references to typhoons apply equally to hurricanes.

SUPER TYPHOON - A typhoon with maximum sustained winds greater than or equal to 130 kt.

TROPICAL DISTURBANCE - A discrete system of apparently organized convection, generally 100 to 300 miles in diameter originating in the tropics or sub-tropics, having a non-frontal migratory character and having maintained its identity for 24 hours or more. It may or may not be associated with a detectable perturbation on the wind field. As such, it is the basic generic designation which, in successive stages of intensification, may be subsequently classified as a tropical depression, tropical storm or typhoon.

EYE/CENTER - EYE refers to the roughly circular central area of a well-developed tropical cyclone usually characterized by comparatively light winds and fair weather. If more than half surrounded by wall cloud, the word EYE is used; otherwise, the area is referred to as a CENTER.

WALL CLOUD - A densely organized, roughly circular structure of cumuliform clouds completely or partially surrounding the eye or center of a tropical cyclone.

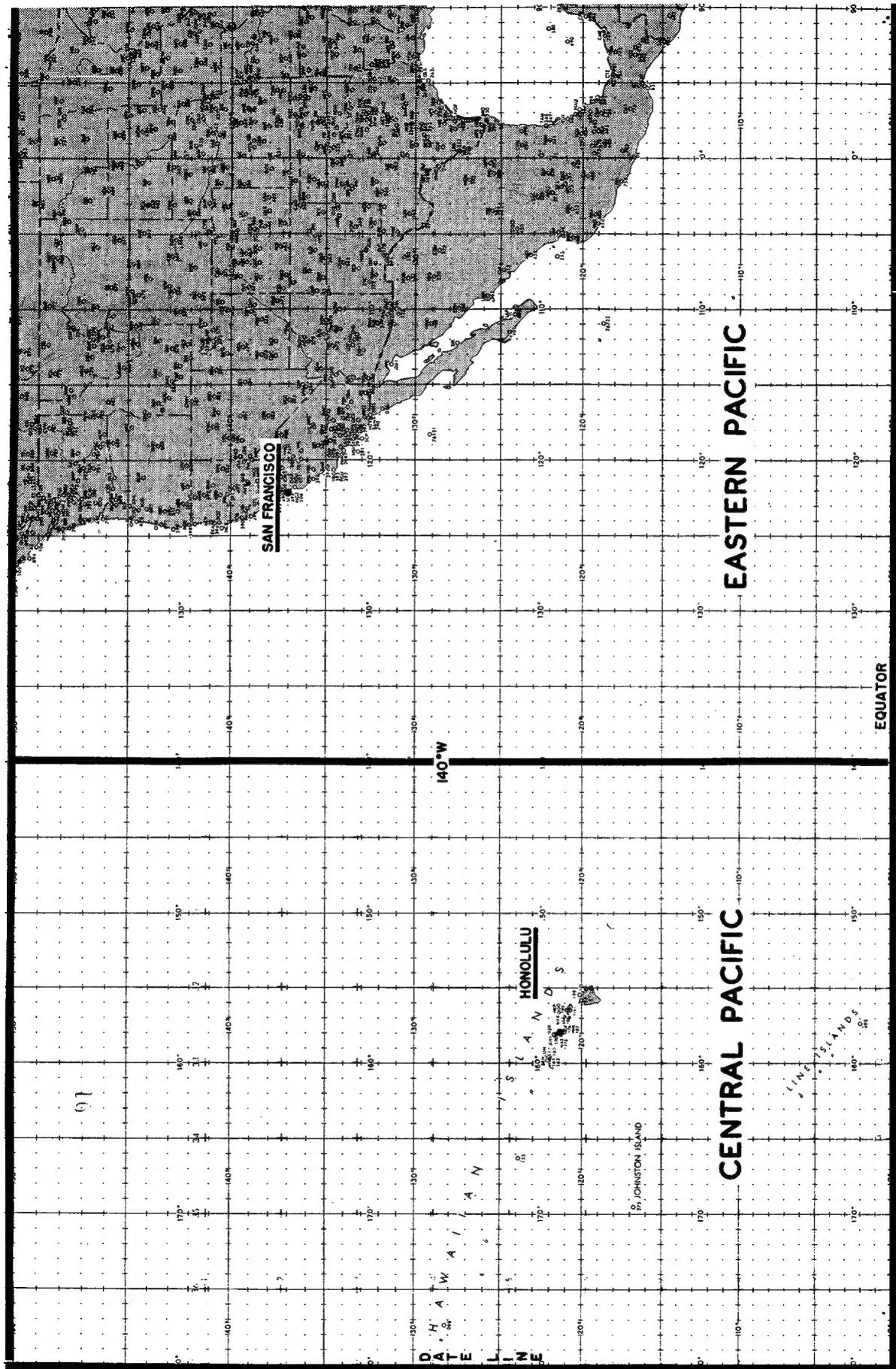
MAXIMUM SUSTAINED WIND - Highest surface wind speed of a cyclone averaged over a one minute period of time.

EXTRATROPICAL - A term used in warnings and tropical summaries to indicate that a cyclone has lost its "tropical characteristics." The term implies both poleward displacement from the tropics and the conversion of the cyclone's dominant energy source from latent heat of condensation release to baroclinic processes.

TROPICAL CYCLONE RECONNAISSANCE COORDINATOR - A CINCPACAF representative designated to levy tropical cyclone weather reconnaissance requirements on CINCPACAF reconnaissance units within a designated area of PACOM and to function as a coordinator between CINCPACAF, weather reconnaissance units, and JTWC.

DISTRIBUTION

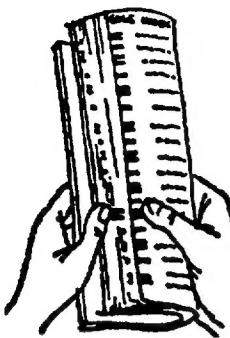
| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| AFGWC (2) | HQ, 1WWG (15) |
| BUR OF MET, AUST (1) | HQ, 3WWG (1) |
| AMER EMB BANGKOK (1) | HQ, 9WRWG (2) |
| CATH UNIV OF AMERICA (1) | INDIA MET DEPT (1) |
| CENWEABUR TAIWAN (2) | JAPAN MET AGENCY (1) |
| CHIEF, MAAG TAIWAN (1) | LIBR OF CONGRESS (2) |
| CHINESE AF WEACEN TAIWAN (3) | LIBR OF CONGRESS (EXCHANGE & GIFT DIV) (4) |
| CHINESE NAV WEACEN TAIWAN (1) | LOS ANGELES PUBL LIBR (1) |
| CINCPAC (2) | MCAS IWAKUNI (2) |
| CINCPACAF (1) | MCAS KANEOHE BAY (1) |
| CINCPACFLT (5) | MUDEFASSTOFFICE JAPAN (1) |
| CINCUSARPAC (1) | NASA (1) |
| CIVIL DEFENSE (GUAM) (2) | NATWEASERV PACREG (2) |
| CNO (2) | NWSFO HONOLULU (1) |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV (LIBR) (1) | NAVAL ACADEMY (1) |
| COLORADO STATE UNIV (MET) (1) | NAVOCEANO (2) |
| COMCRUDESPAC (1) | NAVPGSCOL (DEPT OF MET) (2) |
| COMINFLT ONE (1) | NAVPGSCOL (LIBRARY) (1) |
| COMNAVFACEGCOMPACDIV (1) | NAVWEASERFAC ALAMEDA (1) |
| COMNAVMARIANAS (1) | NAVWEASERFAC JACKSONVILLE (1) |
| COMNAVWEASERVCOM (10) | NAVWEASERFAC SAN DIEGO (1) |
| COMPHIBPAC (1) | NESS (2) |
| COMSEVENTHFLT (1) | NHRL (2) |
| COMUSTDC (1) | NHC (2) |
| CPF (1) | NWSED ASHEVILLE (2) |
| CSG (1) | NWSED ATSUGI (1) |
| CLSF (1) | NWSED BARBERS POINT (1) |
| CSSF (1) | NWSED CUBI POINT (1) |
| CAF (1) | NWSED IWAKUNI (1) |
| CACSF (1) | NWSED NAHA (1) |
| CASWF THREE (1) | NWSED YOKOSUKA (1) |
| CGFMF (1) | ODDR&E (1) |
| COMSC (1) | OKINAWA MET OBS (1) |
| COMTHIRDFLT (1) | OL A, 10WSQ (1) |
| COMUSNAVFORJAPAN (1) | OL B, 1WWG (4) |
| COMUSNAVPHIL (1) | PAGASA (3) |
| DDC (10) | ROYAL OBSERVATORY (3) |
| DIA (1) | TEXAS A&M (1) |
| DIR OF MET SAIGON (1) | TYPHOON COMM SECR (1) |
| ECAFE (2) | TTPI (1) |
| EDS (D54) (1) | UNIV OF GUAM (1) |
| 8 AF/DOO (1) | UNIV OF HAWAII (DEPT OF MET) (2) |
| ENVPREDRSCHFAC (4) | UNIV OF HAWAII (LIBR) (1) |
| FAA (CERAP) (2) | UNIV OF MEXICO (1) |
| FLENEMWEACEN (1) | UNIV OF PI (1) |
| FLEWEACEN NORFOLK (1) | VQ-1 (1) |
| FLEWEACEN PEARL HARBOR (1) | WEARECONRON FOUR (1) |
| FLEWEACEN ROTA (1) | 20WSQ (11) |
| FLEWEAFAC SUITLAND (1) | 53WRS (2) |
| GEN MET DEPT THAILAND (1) | 54WRS (10) |
| HQ AWS (3) | 55WRS (2) |
| HQ, 1ST MARINE ACFT WG (1) | 3345TH TECH SCHOOL (1) |



Areas of Responsibility - Central and Eastern Pacific Hurricane Centers

EDGE INDEX

HOW TO USE THE EDGE INDEX



Bend the book nearly double and hold it in your right hand as shown.

Locate the listing you want in the Edge Index.

Match up the 1 or 2 line symbol next to the listing you have selected with the corresponding 1 or 2 dot symbol on the page edge.

OPEN THERE.

CHAPTER I Operational Procedures

CHAPTER II Reconnaissance and Communication

CHAPTER III Research Summary

CHAPTER IV Summary of Tropical Cyclones

CHAPTER V Summary of Forecast Verification Data

ANNEX A Summary of Tropical Cyclones in the Central North Pacific

ANNEX B Bay of Bengal Tropical Cyclones

APPENDIX Abbreviations, Definitions and Distribution